Company Tracking #: 2013 0530 GHI SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE

State:New YorkFiling Company:Group Health IncorporatedTOI/Sub-TOI:H15G Group Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense/H15G.003 Small Group OnlyProduct Name:GHI OFF Exchange Sm GrpProject Name/Number:GHI Off Exchange Sm Grp/HCR-OX-100 et al

Filing at a Glance

Company:	Group Health Incorporated
Product Name:	GHI OFF Exchange Sm Grp
State:	New York
TOI:	H15G Group Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense
Sub-TOI:	H15G.003 Small Group Only
Filing Type:	Off Exchange NG Forms & Rates
Date Submitted:	05/30/2013
SERFF Tr Num:	GRPH-129013148
SERFF Status:	Assigned
State Tr Num:	2013050229
State Status:	IA Awaiting Initial Action
Co Tr Num:	2013 0530 GHI SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE

Implementation Date Requested: Author(s):

Reviewer(s):

Disposition Date: Disposition Status: Implementation Date:

State Filing Description:

On Approval

SERFF Tracking #: GRPH-129013148 State Tracking #: 2013050229

Company Tracking #: 2013 0530 GHI SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE

State:	New York	Filing Company:	Group Health Incorporated
TOI/Sub-TOI:	H15G Group Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Ex	pense/H15G.003 Small G	roup Only
Product Name:	GHI OFF Exchange Sm Grp		
Project Name/Number:	GHI Off Exchange Sm Grp/HCR-OX-100 et al		

General Information

Project Name: GHI Off Exchange Sm Grp	Status of Filing in Domicile: Pending
Project Number: HCR-OX-100 et al	Date Approved in Domicile:
Requested Filing Mode: Review & Approval	Domicile Status Comments: GHI licensed to conduct the business of insurance in New York State ony.
Explanation for Combination/Other:	Market Type: Group
Submission Type: New Submission	Group Market Size: Small
Group Market Type: Employer, Association, Discretionary,	Overall Rate Impact:
Trust, Non Employer Group	
Filing Status Changed: 05/31/2013	
State Status Changed: 06/03/2013	Deemer Date:
Created By:	Submitted By:
Corresponding Filing Tracking Number:	
PPACA: Not PPACA-Related	
PPACA Notes: null	
Include Exchange Intentions:	No

Filing Description:

This filing is a form and rate submission intended for use in the off exchange small group marketplace. The forms are new and do not replace any forms and/or rates currently on file with DFS.

The enclosed forms and rates are for the community rated small group off-exchange only GHI EPO 6300 Bronze high deductible health plan (HDHP). The policy forms that comprise this new product include the following:

Certificate of Coverage: HCR-OX-100 Age 29 Rider: HCR-OXR-A29 Contraceptive Rider: HCR-OXR-CC Application Form: 155-23-EMBLEMAPP-OX14 Master Small Group Contract: HCR-OX-GC1

The GHI EPO 6300 Bronze product utilizes GHI's long standing Tri-State provider network and will provide in-network only benefits with the exception of emergency care as described in the certificate of coverage. Note that the enclosed forms utilize DFS model language and layout almost exclusively with the exception of the application form 155-23-EMBLEMAPP-OX14 and the master small group contract form HCR-OX-GC1, which are not model forms, and minor deviationsfrom the model language and/or standard beneifts appear in contract form HCR-OX-100 with respect to the out of network Allowed Charge definition and in the visit and/or item caps for home health care, rehabilitative and habilitative therapies and adult prosthetics.

Importantly, the enclosed forms do NOT include the required pediatric dental benefit, which GHI intends (as indicated in the application and product checklist) to "bundle" with a stand-alone pediatric dental plan underwritten by DentCare Delivery Systems, an New York State Article 43 corporation, for entities that indicate that they have not purchased stand-alone pediatric dental coverage. GHI/EmblemHealth is still in negotiations with DentCare Delivery Systems with regard to this bundled offering; however, EmblemHealth has an existing contractual relationship with Dentcare Delivery Systems' affiliate HealthPlex IPA to provide a dental network and certain related claims administrative services in connection with its governent programs business.

SERFF Tracking #: GRPH-129013148 State Tracking #: 2013050229

State:	New York	Filing Company:	Group Health Incorporated
TOI/Sub-TOI:	H15G Group Health - Hospital/Surgi	cal/Medical Expense/H15G.003 Small	Group Only
Product Name:	GHI OFF Exchange Sm Grp		
Project Name/Number:	GHI Off Exchange Sm Grp/HCR-OX	-100 et al	

Note that application Form 155-23-EMBLEMAPP-OX14 and Master Small Group Contract form HCR-OX-GC1 are NOT based upon any DFS model language and/or model forms. They are modified versions of a previously approved GHI master small group contract and small group application form. Riders HCR-OXR-A29 and HCR-OXR-CC utilize DFS model language in all respects. Certificate of Coverage form HCR-OX-100 also utilizes DFS model language, approach and model optional provisions with only few and minor exceptions (or where specifically permitted in the model language, such as in the Section entitled "Other Covered Services").

Please review the enclosed forms and associated rating materials at your earliest convenience. GHI will look forward to your comments and/or approval.

Thank you for your assistance.

Best regards,

Assistant General Counsel EmblemHealth

Company and Contact

Filing Contact Information

EmblemHealth	Phone]	
55 Water Street	FAX]	
New York, NY 10041		
Filing Company Information		
Group Health Incorporated	CoCode: 55239	State of Domicile: New Yo
441 Ninth Avenue	Group Code: -99	Company Type:
New York, NY 10001	Group Name:	State ID Number:
[Phone]	FEIN Number: 13-5511997	

Filing Fees

Fee Required?	No
Retaliatory?	No
Fee Explanation:	

State Specific

State:	New York	Filing Company:	Group Health Incorporated					
TOI/Sub-TOI:	H15G Group Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medic	115G Group Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense/H15G.003 Small Group Only						
Product Name:	GHI OFF Exchange Sm Grp							
Project Name/Number:	GHI Off Exchange Sm Grp/HCR-OX-100 et al	1						

1. Is a parallel product being submitted for another entity of the same parent organization? Yes/No (If Yes, enter name of other entity, submission date, and SERFF Tracking Number of the parallel file.): No; however, GHI is separately filing the same plan design for use in the individal market (refer to GHI form DPC-OX-100, et al.).

 Type of insurer? Article 43, HMO, Commercial, Municipal Coop, or Fraternal Benefit Society: Article 43
 Is this filing for Group Remittance, Statutory Individual HMO, Statutory Individual POS, Blanket, or Healthy New York? Yes/No (If Yes, enter which one.): No

4. Type of filing? Enter Form and Rate, Form only, Rate only (Form only should be used ONLY when the filing only contains an application, advertisement, administrative form, or is an out-of-state filing. Form submissions with no proposed rate impact are considered form and rate filings and require an actuarial memorandum.): Form and Rate

5. Is this a Rate only filing? Yes/No [If Yes, enter one: Commission/Fee Schedule, Prior Approval Rate Adjustment, DBL Loss Ratio Monitoring, Loss Ratio Experience Monitoring/Reporting, Medicare Supplement Annual Filing (other than rate adjustment), Medicare Supplement Refund Calculation Filing, Timothy's Law Subsidy Filing, Sole Proprietor Rating, 4308(h) Loss Ratio Report, 3231(e) Loss Ratio Report, Experience Rating Formula, or Other with brief explanation).]: No

6. Does this submission contain a form subject to Regulation 123? Yes/No (If Yes, provide a full explanation in the Filing Description field.: No

7. Did this insurer prefile group coverage for this group under Section 52.32 prior to this filing? Yes/No (If Yes, enter the state tracking number assigned and the effective date of coverage.): No

8. Does this submission contain any form which is subject to review by the Life Bureau, the Property Bureau or both? Yes/No (If Yes, identify the forms, the Bureau, the date submitted, and the SERFF file number.): No

9. Does this filing contain forms that replace any other previously approved forms? Yes/No (If Yes, identify the form numbers, the file number, and the date of approval of the forms being replaced in the Filing Description field.): No

10. If this is a rate adjustment filing pursuant to Section 3231(e)(1) or 4308(c), did this insurer submit a "Prior Approval Prefiling" containing a draft narrative summary and initial notification letter associated with this filing? Yes/No (If Yes, enter the state tracking number and the SERFF tracking number of the prefile.): No

SERFF Tracking #:	GRPH-12901314	18 State Tr	acking #:	2013050229)	Company Trackir	ng #: 2013 05 EXCHA	30 GHI SMALL GROU NGE	IP OFF
State:	New York				Filing Compar	ny: Group He	alth Incorporated		
TOI/Sub-TOI:	H15G Grou	p Health - Hospital/S	Surgical/Medio	cal Expense/H1	5G.003 Small Group (Only			
Product Name:	GHI OFF E	xchange Sm Grp							
Project Name/Number:	GHI Off Exc	change Sm Grp/HCF	R-OX-100 et a	n/					
Rate Informat	ion								
Rate data applies	s to filing.								
Filing Method:					New Product Fili	ng			
Rate Change Type):				Neutral				
Overall Percentage		Revision:			%				
Effective Date of L									
		5011.							
Filing Method of L	ast Filing:								
				Compa	any Rate Infor	mation			
	Company	Overall %	Overa	ull %	Written	# of Policy	Written	Maximum %	Minimum %
Company	Rate	Indicated	Rate		Premium	Holders Affected	Premium for	Change	Change
Name:	Change:	Change:	Impac	et:	Change for this Program:	for this Program:	this Program:	(where req'd)	: (where req'd):
Group Health	New Product	0.000%	%					%	%

Incorporated

SERFF Tracking #:	GRPH-129013148	State Tracking #:	2013050229		Company Tracking #:	2013 0530 GHI SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE
State:	New York		Filing	Company:	Group Health Inco	rporated
TOI/Sub-TOI:	H15G Group Heal	th - Hospital/Surgical/Med	ical Expense/H15G.003 Small	l Group Only		
Product Name:	GHI OFF Exchang	ge Sm Grp				
Project Name/Number:	GHI Off Exchange	Sm Grp/HCR-OX-100 et	al			

Rate/Rule Schedule

ltem No.	Schedule Item Status	Document Name	Affected Form Numbers (Separated with commas)	Rate Action	Rate Action Information	Attachments
1		GHI SG Rate Manual 2014		New		GHI SG Rate Manual 2014_whole.pdf,

GHI Rates Effective 1/1/2014

Standard

Proposed Rates

	Stanuaru									
Metal	Plan or		On/Off	Metal AV						
Level	Age 29	Product Name	Exchange	Value	Region	Tier	2014Q1	2014Q2	2014Q3	2014Q4
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Downstate	Ind	\$539.25	\$555.97	\$573.21	\$590.98
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Downstate	Ind + Sp	\$1,078.50	\$1,111.93	\$1,146.40	\$1,181.94
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Downstate	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$916.73	\$945.15	\$974.45	\$1,004.66
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Downstate	Family	\$1,536.86	\$1,584.50	\$1,633.62	\$1,684.26
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Long Island	Ind	\$580.85	\$598.86	\$617.42	\$636.56
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Long Island	Ind + Sp	\$1,161.70	\$1,197.71	\$1,234.84	\$1,273.12
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Long Island	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$987.45	\$1,018.06	\$1,049.62	\$1,082.16
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Long Island	Family	\$1,655.42	\$1,706.74	\$1,759.65	\$1,814.20
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Albany	Ind	\$504.19	\$519.82	\$535.93	\$552.54
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Albany	Ind + Sp	\$1,008.38	\$1,039.64	\$1,071.87	\$1,105.10
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Albany	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$857.12	\$883.69	\$911.08	\$939.32
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Albany	Family	\$1,436.94	\$1,481.49	\$1,527.42	\$1,574.77
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Buffalo	Ind	\$466.49	\$480.95	\$495.86	\$511.23
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Buffalo	Ind + Sp	\$932.98	\$961.90	\$991.72	\$1,022.46
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Buffalo	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$793.03	\$817.61	\$842.96	\$869.09
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Buffalo	Family	\$1,329.50	\$1,370.71	\$1,413.20	\$1,457.01
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Mid-Hudson	Ind	\$552.46	\$569.59	\$587.25	\$605.45
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Mid-Hudson	Ind + Sp	\$1,104.92	\$1,139.17	\$1,174.48	\$1,210.89
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Mid-Hudson	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$939.18	\$968.29	\$998.31	\$1,029.26
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Mid-Hudson	Family	\$1,574.51	\$1,623.32	\$1,673.64	\$1,725.52
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Rochester	Ind	\$455.70	\$469.83	\$484.39	\$499.41
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Rochester	Ind + Sp	\$911.40	\$939.65	\$968.78	\$998.81
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Rochester	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$774.69	\$798.71	\$823.47	\$849.00
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Rochester	Family	\$1,298.75	\$1,339.01	\$1,380.52	\$1,423.32
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Syracuse	Ind	\$488.05	\$503.18	\$518.78	\$534.86
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Syracuse	Ind + Sp	\$976.10	\$1,006.36	\$1,037.56	\$1,069.72
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Syracuse	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$829.69	\$855.41	\$881.93	\$909.27
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Syracuse	Family	\$1,390.94	\$1,434.06	\$1,478.52	\$1,524.35
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Utica	Ind	\$509.61	\$525.41	\$541.70	\$558.49
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Utica	Ind + Sp	\$1,019.22	\$1,050.82	\$1,083.40	\$1,116.99
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Utica	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$866.34	\$893.20	\$920.89	\$949.44
Bronze	Standard	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Utica	Family	\$1,452.39	\$1,497.41	\$1,543.83	\$1,591.69

GHI Rates Effective 1/1/2014

Standard

Proposed Rates

	Standard									
Metal	Plan or		On/Off	Metal AV						
Level	Age 29	Product Name	Exchange	Value	Region	Tier	2014Q1	2014Q2	2014Q3	2014Q4
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Downstate	Ind	\$550.57	\$567.64	\$585.24	\$603.38
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Downstate	Ind + Sp	\$1,101.14	\$1,135.28	\$1,170.47	\$1,206.75
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Downstate	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$935.97	\$964.99	\$994.90	\$1,025.74
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Downstate	Family	\$1,569.12	\$1,617.76	\$1,667.91	\$1,719.62
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Long Island	Ind	\$593.05	\$611.43	\$630.38	\$649.92
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Long Island	Ind + Sp	\$1,186.10	\$1,222.87	\$1,260.78	\$1,299.86
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Long Island	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$1,008.19	\$1,039.44	\$1,071.66	\$1,104.88
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Long Island	Family	\$1,690.19	\$1,742.59	\$1,796.61	\$1,852.30
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Albany	Ind	\$514.78	\$530.74	\$547.19	\$564.15
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Albany	Ind + Sp	\$1,029.56	\$1,061.48	\$1,094.39	\$1,128.32
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Albany	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$875.13	\$902.26	\$930.23	\$959.07
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Albany	Family	\$1,467.12	\$1,512.60	\$1,559.49	\$1,607.83
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Buffalo	Ind	\$476.29	\$491.05	\$506.27	\$521.96
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Buffalo	Ind + Sp	\$952.58	\$982.11	\$1,012.56	\$1,043.95
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Buffalo	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$809.69		\$860.67	\$887.35
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Buffalo	Family	\$1,357.43	\$1,399.51	\$1,442.89	\$1,487.62
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Mid-Hudson	Ind	\$564.06		•	\$618.17
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Mid-Hudson	Ind + Sp		\$1,163.09		
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Mid-Hudson	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$958.90		\$1,019.28	
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Mid-Hudson	Family	\$1,607.57	\$1,657.40	\$1,708.78	\$1,761.75
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Rochester	Ind	\$465.27	\$479.69	\$494.56	\$509.89
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Rochester	Ind + Sp	\$930.54	•	•	\$1,019.79
Bronze	Age 29 Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Rochester	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$790.96	-	\$840.76	\$866.82
Bronze	Age 29 Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Rochester	Family		\$1,367.13	-	
DIONZC	Age 20		Oli	0.50	Rochester	ranny	J 1, J 20.02	Ş1,507.15	Ş1,403.31	γ1, 4 33.20
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Syracuse	Ind	\$498.30	\$513.75	\$529.68	\$546.10
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Syracuse	Ind + Sp	•	\$1,027.49	•	•
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Syracuse	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$847.11		\$900.44	\$928.35
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Syracuse	Family	•	\$1,464.18	•	•
	0.		-		,	,	.,	. ,		
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Utica	Ind	\$520.31	\$536.44	\$553.07	\$570.22
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Utica	Ind + Sp	\$1,040.62	\$1,072.88	\$1,106.14	
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Utica	Parent + Chld(rn)	\$884.53	\$911.95	\$940.22	\$969.37
Bronze	Age 29	EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off	0.58	Utica	Family	\$1,482.88	\$1,528.85	\$1,576.24	\$1,625.10

GHI Small Group Off Exchange Products Form Name and Number

EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300 for SG

Form Name	Form Number
Certificate of Coverage	HCR-OX-100
Age 29 Rider	HCR-OXR-A29
Contraceptive Rider	HCR-OXR-CC

GHI Small Group Off Exchange Products Region and Area Factors

Region	Area Factor
Downstate	0.955
LongIsland	1.029
Albany	0.893
Buffalo	0.826
Mid_Hudson	0.979
Rochester	0.807
Syracuse	0.865
Utica	0.903

GHI Small Group Off Exchange Products Expected Loss Ratios

EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300

88.2%

OFF EXCHANGE:	Bronze			
Underwritten: GHI				
Product Type:	EPO			
Ind/Fam Deductible (Med/Hosp/Vision/Rx)	\$6,300/\$12,700 (per cal/yr.)			
Ind/Fam Maximum OOP (incl Ded):	\$6,300/\$12,600			
Rx included in Deductible:	Yes			
Rx included in OOP maximum:	Yes			
Q4 Deductible Carry Over	No			
PCP Visit (injury or illness)	0% cost sharing per visit			
Specialist Visit	0% cost sharing per visit			
Inpatient Facility/SNF/Hospice	0% cost sharingper admission			
Outpatient Facility - Surgery, including free-standing surgicenters	0% cost sharing per visit			
Surgeon - Inpatient facility, outpatient facility, including				
freestanding surgicenters	0% cost sharing per visit			
Emergency Room - Facility charge (INN/ONN)	0% cost sharing (waived if admitted as an inpatient)			
Emergency room visit - Physician charge	0% cost sharing per visit			
Urgent Care (INN)	0% cost sharing per visit			
Observation Stay	0% cost sharing (waived if admitted as inpatient)			
Anesthesia	0% cost sharing			
Emergent Ambulance	0% cost sharing per visit			
Non-Emergent Ambulance Hosp to Facility Transfer	Covered in Full			
PT/OT/ST (Rehabilitative & Habilatative)	0% cost sharing per visit			
DME/Medical Supplies	0% Coinsurance			
Hearing Aids	0% Coinsurance			
Eyewear	0% Coinsurance			
Exercise Facility Reimbursement	Subscriber reimbursed at the lesser of \$200 or actual cost of membership per six-month period and 50 visits. Subscriber's spouse reimbursed at the lesser of \$100 or actual cost of membership per six- month period and 50 visits. * Incentive not applied to OOP or Deductible			

SERVICE	LIMIT/Note	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Ou	tpatient Services			
PCP Office Visits (Injury or Illness)	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Specialist Visits	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Outpatient Facility or Ambulatory Surgery	No Limit	N/A	OP Fac cost sharing on surgeries done in AmSurg or OP Facility.	N/A
Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services	No Limit	N/A	N/A	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing
Outpatient Diagnostic and Routine Laboratory/Pathology/Routine Imaging (X-rays)/Imaging (CAT/PET/MRI)	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	N/A
Radiation Therapy	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Home Health Care Services	Coverage is limited to 60 visits per calendar year.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing

emodialysis/Renal dialysis No Limit		N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Out of Network Dialysis	Limit is 10 visits. Coverage for out of network provider on an in-network basis if member is traveling outside the service area.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Chemotherapy	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Preadmission Testing	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Autologous Blood Banking	Only in connection with a scheduled, covered inpatient procedure for the treatment of a disease or injury.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	N/A
Outpatient Rehabilitation Services/Habilitation Services (PT, OT, ST)	ST: 60 vists per calendar year OT/PT: 120 visits per calendar year	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Chiropractic Care	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Durable Medical Equipment	**Coverage for standard equipment only. DME defined as Equipment which is 1). Designed and intended for repeated use, 2), primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose, 3). Generally not useful to person in the absence of disease or injury, and 4) is appropriate for use in the home. Orthotics are excluded * See Model Language	N/A	N/A	0% coinsurance
Prosthetic Devices - External	2 external prosthetic device per lifetime *Coverage for external repairs or replacement in adults. - Coverage for wigs made from human hair if member is allergic to synthetic wig materials. To determine if this can be configured **Additional coverage for external device replacement for children for devices that have been outgrown - Coverage includes wigs for members suffering from severe hair loss due to injury or disease or treatment of a disease (e.g. chemotherapy)	N/A	N/A	0% coinsurance (for devices)
Prenatal and Postnatal Care	No Limit - Covered in Full	N/A	Covered in Full	Covered in Full
Infertility Treatment Unlimited / Member must be between ages of 21 and 44 * Covered services include: initial evaluation, evaluation of ovulatory function, postcoital test, hysterosalpingogram, treatment of ovulatory dysfunction, ovulation induction and monitoring with ultrasound, artificial insemination, hysteroscopy, laparoscopy and laparotomy. Includes correctable medical conditions leading to infertility ** Advanced infertility is not covered		N/A	OP Fac cost sharing on surgeries done in AmSurg or OP Facility.	Surgeon 50 %Cost Sharing
Infertility Treatment	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	

Appendix B

				r
Termination of Pregnancy	Interruption of Pregnancy Elective abortions limited to one procedure per member per calendar year * Therapeutic termination of pregnancy unlimited. Note follows current rules	N/A	OP Amb Surgery Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing
Elective Termination of Pregnancy	One per calendar year Limit Interruption of Pregnancy Elective abortions limited to one procedure per member per calendar year * Therapeutic termination of pregnancy unlimited. Note follows current rules ****(to discuss configuration of therapeutic vs elective; re: limits and differentiating via specific codes on claims - with Med Mgmt and Claims)	N/A	OP Amb Surgery Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing
Diabetic supplies	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing / 30 day supply
Diabetic drugs (including insulin)	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing / 30 day supply
Diabetic education and self-management	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Allergy testing and treatment; Allergy shots	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
ABA treatment for Autism Spectrum Disorder	Actuarial equivalence to 680 hours per year annual ABA limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Assistive Communication Devices for Autism Spectrum Disorder		N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing per device
Er	nergency Services	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Emergency Room Services	No Limit. Copay waived if admitted as IP	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Observation Stay	Copay waived if admitted as IP Note: If ER and Obs. Stay, only one copay.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	N/A
Urgent Care Centers or Facilities	INN Coverage Only	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	Urgent Care 0% Cost sharing for "freestanding" Urgent Care (e.g., "doc in a box"). 0% cost sharing for Urgent Care physicians
Emergency Transportation/Ambulance	No Limit Covers Land, Air and Water	0% Cost Sharing		
Non Emergent Transportation/Ambulance	No Limit (Hospital to Facility transfer only) Land and Air only; Ambulette is excluded.	Covered in Full		

	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof		
Inpatient Hospital Services	No Limit*	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	N/A	
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services	No Limit	N/A	N/A	Surgeon cost sharing on surgeon claim. \$0 cost sharing on all other IP professional svcs	
Skilled Nursing Facility	Skilled Nursing limited to 200 days per calendar year*	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	\$0 cost sharing on all SNF professional services	
Delivery and all Inpatient Services for Maternity Care	ent Services for Maternity Care No Limit 0% Cost Sharing N/A (covers mother and newborn combined)*				
Inpatient Rehabilitation Services	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	\$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission		
Bariatric Surgery No Limit*		0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing. \$0 cost sharing on all other IP professional svcs	
Mental Health and	Substance Abuse Disorder Services	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof	
Mental/Behavioral Health Outpatient Services	No Limit Includes 20 OP visits for family counseling are covered.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	
Mental/Behavioral Health Inpatient Services	patient Services No Limit*		N/A	\$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission	
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services	No Limit*	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	\$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission	

		IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Laborato	ry and Imaging Services			
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work)	No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI)	No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Preventiv	e and Wellness Services	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization	Mammography (limits based on age), cervical cytology, gynecological exams, bone density, prostate cancer screening, etc. \$0 cost sharing for ACA preventive svcs and other \$0 cost sharing NYS mandates.	N/A	Covered in Full	Covered in Full
Prenatal and Postnatal Care	No Limit - Covered in Full	N/A	Covered in Full	Covered in Full
F	ediatric Vision	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Vision examinations performed by a physician, or optometrist for the purpose of determining the need for corrective lenses, and if needed, to provide a prescription.	One exam per 12 month period. Up to age 19 end of month.	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Prescription Lenses	Must provide coverage for eye exam, lenses and frames (once in any 12 month period) and contact lenses (only when deemed medically necessary)	N/A	N/A	0% coinsurance applies to combined cost of lenses and frames
Frames	At a minimum, standard frames adequate to hold lenses will be covered once in any twelve month period, unless required more frequently with appropriate documentation.	N/A	N/A	0% coinsurance applies to combined cost of lenses and frames
Contact Lenses	in lieu of frames	N/A	N/A	0% coinsurance
	Other Services	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Hospice Services (Includes End of Life Care) 210 days/year; also includes 5 Bereavement Counseling sessions for members family either before or after the death of the member. For En of Life Care - Non-Par providers are covered. ** Refer to model language for rules		0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Family Planning - Contraceptive drugs and devices, tubal ligations	No Limit * Women's Wellness mandate	N/A	N/A	Covered in Full
Vasectomies-Office		N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Vasectomies-Outpatient/ Amb Surgery		N/A	0% Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing
Hearing Evaluations/testing	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Hearing Aids	Limited to a single purchase for one or both ears (including repair/replacement) every three years.	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing

Outpatient Cardiac and Pulmonary Therapy	No limits in Model Language.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	
Second Opinion (surgical)	Second surgical opinion on the need for surgery.	N/A N/A		0% Cost Sharing	
Second Opinion (Specialist - cancer)	Second opinion by appropriate specialist, including one affiliated with a specialty care center for cancer. <u>Copay applies to Par and Non Par</u>	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	
Transplants	No Limit/ Copay not taken if member readmitted w/in 90 days for same or related condition * Solely for transplants for surgeries determined to be non-experimental and non-investigational.	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing. \$0 cost sharing on all other IP professional svcs	
Oral Surgery	and non-investigational.		N/A	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing. \$0 cost sharing on all other IP professional svcs.	
Oral Surgery	No Limit/ Copay not taken if member readmitted w/in 90 days for same or related condition. * Oral Surgery due to injury is limited to sound and natural teeth only; oral surgery due to congenital anomaly; removal of tumors and cysts requiring pathological examination of jaws/cheeks/lips; for the correction of a non-dental physiological condition which has resulted in a sever functional impairment and <u>surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery</u> <u>*Oral Surgery Coverage must be provided for Surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomanibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery.</u>	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing	

No Limit/ Copay not taken if member readmitted w/in 90 days for same or related condition.	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
 Oral Surgery due to injury is limited to sound and natural teeth only; oral surgery due to congenital anomaly; removal of tumors and cysts requiring pathological examination of jaws/cheeks/lips; for the correction of a non-dental physiological condition which has resulted in a sever functional impairment and <u>surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for</u> temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery *Oral Surgery Coverage must be provided for Surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and <u>orthognathic</u> <u>surgery.</u> 			
	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
No limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
No limit	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
escription Drugs	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 day supply *Mail Order up to a 90 day supply optional benefit	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 day supply *Mail Order up to a 90 day supply optional benefit	N/A	N/A	N/A
	11/1	NI / A	N/A
	or related condition. * Oral Surgery due to injury is limited to sound and natural teeth only; oral surgery due to congenital anomaly; removal of tumors and cysts requiring pathological examination of jaws/cheek/lips; for the correction of a non-dental physiological condition which has resurred in a sever functional impairment and <u>surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for</u> temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery *Oral Surgery Coverage must be provided for Surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery. No limit No limit Scription Drugs No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy 30 day supply *Mail Order up to a 90 day supply optional benefit	or related condition. * Oral Surgery due to injury is limited to sound and natural teeth only; oral surgery due to congenital anomaly; removal of tumors and cysts requiring pathological examination of jaws/cheeks/lips; for the correction of a non-dental physiological condition which has resurred in a sever functional impairment and <u>surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery</u> *Oral Surgery Coverage must be provided for Surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery. N/A No limit N/A No limit O% Cost Sharing scription Drugs IP Fac No Limit N/A 30 day supply N/A *Mail Order up to a 90 day supply optional benefit N/A	or related condition. * Oral Surgery due to injury is limited to sound and natural teeth only: oral surgery due to congenital anomaly: removal of tumors and cysts requiring pathological examination of jaws/checks/lips; for the correction of a non-dental physiological condition which has resulted in a sever functional impairment and <u>surgical/nonsurgical andical procedures for</u> <u>temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery</u> *Oral Surgery Coverage must be provided for Surgical/nonsurgical <u>medical procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic</u> <u>surgery</u> . No limit Nole: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A

(1) Pediatric Dental removed since standalone

GHI Small Group Off Exchange Products Underwriting Guidelines

Please refer to EH Small Group Underwriting Guidelines .pdf

GHI Small Group Off Exchange Products Commission Schedule and Fees

EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300 Commission

EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300 General Agent

0% of premium

\$0.00

GHI Small Group Off Exchange Products Effective January 1, 2014-December 31, 2014

<u>Contents</u>

Page

Premium Rates	1-2
Form Numbers	3
Regions and area factors	4
Expected Loss Ratios	5
Benefit Summary	6-12
Underwriting Guidelines	13
Commission Schedule	14
Contents	15

SERFF Tracking #:	GRPH-129013148	State Tracking #:	2013050229		Company Tracking #:	2013 0530 GHI SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE
State:	New York			Filing Company:	Group Health Inco	rporated
TOI/Sub-TOI:	H15G Group Heal	th - Hospital/Surgical/Med	ical Expense/H15G.0	003 Small Group Only		
Product Name:	GHI OFF Exchang	ge Sm Grp				
Project Name/Number:	GHI Off Exchange	Sm Grp/HCR-OX-100 et	al			

Supporting Document Schedules

Satisfied - Item:	A&H Product Checklist
Comments:	See completed product checklist attached hereto.
Attachment(s):	HCR-OX-100 DFS Checklist FINAL w Act.pdf
Item Status:	
Status Date:	
Satisfied - Item:	Readability Certification
Comments:	Please find attached a pdf file containing readability certifications for the policy forms listed in the Form Schedule.
Attachment(s):	HCR-OX-100 et al readability.pdf
Item Status:	
Status Date:	
Satisfied - Item:	Explanation of Variability

SERFF Tracking #:	GRPH-129013148	State Tracking #:	2013050229		Company Tracking #:	2013 0530 GHI SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE
State: TOI/Sub-TOI: Product Name: Project Name/Number:	GHI OFF Exchan	llth - Hospital/Surgical/Medi ge Sm Grp e Sm Grp/HCR-OX-100 et a	cal Expense/H15G.003 S	ing Company: mall Group Only	Group Health Incc	rporated
Comments:	Fo G de 1. M Fa th ut 2. er 3. de pa G	HI addresses, telepho ependent coverage lim Allowed Charge for N edicare as a cap to pa airHealth, or an alterna e 90th percentil of Fai ilize the Medicare bas Religious Employer F mployers appear in bra Other Covered Service epending upon the ER articipation of the vend roup Contract Form H	zes model language ne numbers and com niting provisions and lon-Participating Pro- ayment of facility cha ative for use of Medio rHealth for non-facili ed reimbursement of Provisions: Consisten ackets and will be de ces: There are a num ISA status of the gro lor in GHI's discount	almost exclusi itact points that to the following viders: This no rges, and it als care-based rein ty services. As ption for non-fa to with the DFS leted in the ev oup policyholde program(s).	vely. Any variable materi t may change over time, g substantive provisions: n-model lanague provide o provides an option for nbursement. GHI intends to the latter, GHI will sub acility providers. model language, provisi ent the plan is issued to a provisions in this section r and with respect to the	al is largely self-explanatory and is limited to model plan year definition options, model es an option for use of cap of 500% of use of either the 90th percentile of s to utilize (and is filing rates only for use of) omit a rate filing in the future should it opt to ons that may be offered by rider to religious a qualified religious employer. n, which may or may not be included discount programs, the continued
Attachment(s):		ther be included or ex	ciuded as applicable	anu/or sen-ex	planatory.	
Item Status:						
Status Date:						
Satisfied - Item:	Ad	ctuarial Memorandum				
Comments:						
Attachment(s):	Ad	ct Memo GHI SG Off E	Exchange 2014.pdf			
Item Status:						
Status Date:						
Satisfied - Item:	Ad	ctuarial Value Calculat	tions			
Comments:		ctuarial Value Calculat		Bronze Plan		
Attachment(s):		ppendix C.pdf				
Item Status:						

SERFF Tracking #:	GRPH-129013148	State Tracking #:	2013050229		Company Tracking #:	2013 0530 GHI SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE
State:	New York			Filing Company:	Group Health Incol	porated
TOI/Sub-TOI:	H15G Group Hea	th - Hospital/Surgical/Medi	cal Expense/H15G.	003 Small Group Only		
Product Name:	GHI OFF Exchang	ge Sm Grp				
Project Name/Number:	GHI Off Exchange	e Sm Grp/HCR-OX-100 et a	al			
Attachment(s):	GI	H SG Exhibit 1 Reda	cted.pdf			
Attachinent(3).	Ac	t Memo GHI SG Off E	Exchange 2014	Redacted.pdf		
Item Status:						
Status Date:						
Satisfied - Item:	Ur	nified Rate Review Te	molate			
Comments:						
Attachment(a);	GI	HI SG URR.xlsm				
Attachment(s):	GI	HI SG URR.pdf				
Item Status:						
Status Date:						
Satisfied - Item:	Ac	tuarial Memorandum	Attachments			
Comments:		nd attached the apper		t Memo		
Attachment(s):		t Memo Appendices S				
Item Status:						
Status Date:						

Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES **NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES**

Review Standards for

Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups As of 4/22/13

Instructions for SERFF Checklist:

A. For ALL filings, the "General Requirements for All Filings" section must be completed:

- B. For a FORM filing, completion of additional sections may be required as follows, depending on the type of form being submitted:
- Policy or Contract Also complete all sections
- Rider or endorsement Also complete all items relevant to the form being submitted in all sections
- C. For filing of initial rates, complete the section entitled "Actuarial Section for New Product Rate Filings Only" in addition to completion of the applicable form commissions or underwriting), complete the "Actuarial Section for Existing Product Rate Filings Only" section. "Actuarial Section for Existing Product Rate Filings Only" section. For filing of any other changes to rate or underwriting manuals (e.g., changes in sections identified above. For filing of rate changes to existing products (increases, decreases, or change in rate calculation rules or procedures), complete the
- Ģ For each item, enter in the last column the form number(s), page number(s) and paragraph(s) where the requirement is met in the filing or insert a bookmark connecting to the appropriate location in the filing. All items with shaded boxes must be answered
- E. Do not make any changes or revisions to this checklist.
- F. Checklist Updates: Any items on the checklist that have been updated since the last posting are shaded
- G. Instructions for Citations: All citations to Insurance regulations link to the Department of State's website and an unofficial copy of the NYCRR. Please select title 11 for Insurance regulations. Most of the pertinent form and rate regulations are located in Chapter III Policy and Certificate Provisions, Subchapter A Insurance Laws, please select the link labeled "ISC", Life, Accident and Health Insurance. All citations to New York Laws (Insurance Laws or other New York laws) link to the public LRS website. To locate the

LINE OF EUSINESS: <u>Errour Major Madrial or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE CODES H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G F CHECKLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE. ON IP THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT FACES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR CONTRACT H16G.0000A H16G.0000A N ITS ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: H16G.0000A REVIEW REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS STANDARD N REVIEW REPERCENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS STANDARD N REVIEW Note: Unlass Note: Unlass Note: Unlass STANDARD N REVIEW REVIEW Note: Unlass Note: Unlass STANDARD REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: REVIEW Note: Unlass Note: Unlass Note: Unlass STANDARD N REVIEW Note: Unlass Note: Unlass STANDARD REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAN: STANDARD N REVIEW Note: Unlass Note: Unlass STANDARD REGULATORY PROVISIONS REQUIREMENTS STANDARD N REVIEW Note: Unlass Note: This otheclistic initision and it was ininstand as a substinite fo	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical H16G Nucleal/Medical Expense Health - Major Medical H16G Nucleal/Medical Expense Health - Major Medical H16G Nucleal/Medical Expense Health - Major Medical KENEXT REMENT REPERTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS AND THE POLICY OR Nuclear Medical Expense in the properties of policy or contract form. If the submission contains a complete policy or contract form. Ves 81 No C Interactor Service REMENT Order/Law rate or and Expense and Exp	Major Medical and Ofter Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G BESCRIPTION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR EXDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR EXPERSION CONFLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLASE EXPLAIN: ESNOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLASE EXPLAIN: Insertion of policy or contract forms for Mate: Unlass Mate: This checklist is intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract forms for Insertion of policy or contract forms for Mate: Unlass Mate: This checklist is intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract forms for Insertion of policy or contract forms for Mate: This checklist is intended to provide guidance in the policy or contract form. Ves B No C <th>surance (4/22/13)</th> <th>Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)</th> <th>2 OF 46</th> <th></th> <th>http://www.dfs.ny.gov/</th>	surance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	2 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
FEUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health – Major Medical Expense KUL H16G.003G H16G.003G REMENT NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: W REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Nuk Note: Unless Note: This checklist is intended to provide guidance in the proparation of policy or contract forms for intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. NUK Regulations: and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. Regulations: and OGC ophiles and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. Fibricater turns and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. Fibrication and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. Fibricater turns and turn or intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. Fibricater turns and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. Fibricater turns and turn or intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. Fibricater turns and turn or intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. Fibricater turns and turns in the propared for turns formed or formation.	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16C H16C Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16C H16C Health - Major Medical Expense H16C H16C H16C H16C Order Link Nor AND RECULATION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REDURES OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR CLIST IS NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTOR Y AND RECULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: W REFERENT DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REDUREMENTS REMENT Note: Unless Note: Unless Note: Unless Note: Unless and abministion and is not intended as a substitute for status or regulation: ILINCS Fibrandia Caver and abministion and is not intended as a substitute for status or regulation: ILINCS Coular Laters and abministion contains a complete policy or contract form. Yet & No C	Major Medical and Office Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H16G H16G H114 H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H141 H16G H141 H17 H141 <th></th> <th>ments, then the policy or contract in its visions stated below. Yes \mathbb{N} No \Box</th> <th>If this submission contains insert pages, riders or endorser entirety complies with all the statutory and regulatory pro-</th> <th></th> <th>Summission or Pages/Rider/Endorsement</th>		ments, then the policy or contract in its visions stated below. Yes \mathbb{N} No \Box	If this submission contains insert pages, riders or endorser entirety complies with all the statutory and regulatory pro-		Summission or Pages/Rider/Endorsement
FEUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSUFANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/SurgicalMedical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical Expense KELIST IS NOT APPLICABLE. OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PACES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: W REFERENCE DESCRUPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS NREMENT Nor: Unless Mare: This checkling is intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract forms for Insurance Law, Bustonice and is not intended to a substitute for stantle or regulation. REMENTS FOR observices and Submission and is not intended to a substitute for stantle or regulation. REMENTS FOR observices and Submission and is not intended as a substitute for stantle or regulation. REMENTS FOR observices and Submission and is not intended as a substitute for stantle or regulation. REMENTS FOR observices and Submission and is not intended as a substitute for stantle or regulation. REMENTS FOR observices and Submission and is not intended as a substitute for stantle or regulation.	F EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSUPANCE H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G KENENT KEFEXENCE H16G Numer Volues Note: This objective noted, of insurance or plansition control of policy or contract forms for insurance or plansition and is not insurance as assisting for sound of regulation. Note: This objective and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of regulation. NUXCSS Insurance Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates and is not insurance as a substitute for sound is not insurance as a substitute for sound of Control Lates an	Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G KREMENT REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS REMENT Main Unleast and Interview meet of Interview and OCCOUNT AND AND RECULATION of REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS RECOMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND RECULATION of REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS REMENT Main Unleast ILINGS Main Unleast Interview and of Counter Lawrence Law. Interview and OCCOUNT AND AND AND AND REQUIREMENTS		Yes 🕅	This submission contains a complete policy or contract fo		Complete Policy or Contra
FEUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G. D03G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G.003G H16G.003G Health – Major Medical KEMENT REFERENCE H16G.003G REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Health – Major Medical W REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Health – Major for Interview of Interview reset of the proparation of policy or contract forms for Interview and it interview and i	F EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical Expense KEMENT Not. Complex WITH ALL STATUTORY AND RECULATORY PROFISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: NUME Main: This checklist is intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract forms for intended to a substitute for statut or regulation. Note: Unlass and is not intended to intended to a substitute for statut or regulation. Insurance: Submission and is not intended to a substitute for statut or regulation. Insurance: Insurance and is not intended to a substitute for statut or regulation. Insurance: Interview and	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups FEUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSUFANCE H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G Nor AppL/CALLE OR IP THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PACES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR REMENT REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Nor: Unleast Major Science data Nort: Unleast Major Science data Nort: Unleast Major Intended is not intended as association of policy or contrast forms for Nort: Unleast Major Intended is not intended as associations or regulation. Circuit Laws and Circuit at Laws and Statistion and is not intended as				OGC opinions	
FEBUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G KENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND NEGULATORY PACES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR OVERVIEW STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: W REPERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS REMENT Note: Unleas Note: Unleas REMENT: Note: Unleas Note: This checklist is intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract forms for informations, and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. REMENT: Reglenations, and submission and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation.	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE. H15G H4	Major Mcdical and Offer Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups FEUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSUFANCE H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G KEL H16G H16G H16G KEL NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND RECULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: NUL REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Note: Undersize and of an invision and is not intended as a substitute for statue or regulation. ILINGS Insurance Lan and an invision and is not intended as a substitute for statue or regulation. INGERINGE Constrained of Description and is not intended as a substitute for statue or regulation.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Circular Letters and	
FEUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G KCLLST IS NOT APPLICABLE. OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTITIENTY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: REMENT Note: Unless DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS REMENTS FOR Ordervise moded all submission and is no intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contrast forms for Typesterinose and Submission and is no intended as a substitue for statue or regulation. Theorem or and Typestering and the no intended as a substitue for statue or regulation. Intended as a substitue for statue or regulation.	F EUSINESS: Group Major Medical of Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H17 H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G	Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups FBUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G KEMENT H16G H16G H16G REMENT REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Health - Major Medical Expense REMENT Nate: Unless DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Nuclear Unless REMENT Nate: Unless Nuclear This checklist is intended to provide guidance in the proparation of policy or contract forms for Insurance Ath ILINGS Nuclear This checklist is intended to a substitue for statule or regulation. ILINGS Insurance Ath Insurance Ath Submission and is not intended as a substitue for statule or regulation.	· · ·			Financial Services	
FEUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G CKLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: W REFERENCE REMENT DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS REMENTS Note: Unless Note: Unless Note: This one due to intended as a substitute for statule or regulation. ILINGS Insurrance due to intended as a substitute for statule or regulation.	F EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G KCLLST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR EXTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLANN: W REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS WAL Nole: Unless Insurance Lan. Nole: Unless Nole: This objection and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. ILINGS Insurance Lan. Insurance Lan. Submission and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation.	Major Medical and Offier Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSUFANCE H15G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G KENENT KEFEKENCE H16G H16G Wath KEFEKENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS REMENT Note: Unless Interviewe dut Note: Unless Major Standard in interview and Submission and is not interview as a substitue for statue or regulation.				Dengriment of	
FF BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G LINE(S) OF INSURANCE Health - Major Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G OOR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR EXTINETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: REMENT REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUINEMENTS REMENTS FOR Nale: Unless Nale: This checklist is intended as a substitue for statue or regulation. REMENTS Nale: Unless Nale: This checklist is intended as a substitue for statue or regulation.	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G LINE(S) OF INSURANCE Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G H16G.003G KELMENT NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Health - Major Medical Expense W REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS REMENT Note: Unless Note: This ciractilist is Intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract/forms_for REMENTS HOR Note: This ciractilist is Intended to a substitute for stante or regulation.	Major Medical of Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical of Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G H15G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H15G H16G.0036 H16G.0036 H16G.0037 KEMENT REPERENCE DESCRIPTION OF NEVIEW STANDARDS READ REDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ONE-WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: W Mole: Unless are to interded as a substitue for status or regulation. VAC Male: This checklar is intended as a substitue for status or regulation.				Reputations and	
F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G Interview H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G Interview Interview H18G Interview Interview Interv	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G.003G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G.003G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G.003G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical Expense KCKLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTREMENT Health - Major Medical Expense W MIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: Interview index in the propagation of policy or contrast forms for a submission and is not intended to provide guidance in the propagation of policy or contrast forms for tuber as a submission and is not intended as a substitute for statute or regulation. LINCS Intended as a substitute for statute or regulation.	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G KCKLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR OR ENTREPT DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: W REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS NMAL Ordersvice moded all Submission and is not intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract forms for Large and the not intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract forms for Large and the not intended to provide guidance in the preparation.	· . · .			Інсиканся динт,	
FE BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical KL H16G.003G H16G.003G KEMENT REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Note: Unkes DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Mate: Wate: Note: REMENTS Mote: Unkes: Vision and is not intended as a substitute for statule or regulation.	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G H16G H16G H16G Nor: The SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: W REMENT REFERENCE Note:: Unless of otherwise mode of all submission and is not intended to provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract/forms/or provide guidance in the preparation.	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G H16G Integration of the State of t			· · · · ·	Interaction Interest	
FF BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H46G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G H46G H16G H16G H46G H16G D03G H16G H16G.003G H16G H16G.003G H16G NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: REMENT REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS Note: Unless Note: Unless Note: This checklist is intended to a provide guidance in the preparention of policy or contract forms for Note: Unless Note: This checklist is intended to a provide guidance in the preparention of policy or contract forms for	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE. H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G H16G.003G CKLLST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTOR Y AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTOR Y AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: REMENT Net: Unless Net: Unless DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS REMENT Net: This checklist is intended or a provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract forms for	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G LINE(S) OF INSURANCE Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health – Major Medical H16G H16G H16G H16G Jone IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: Nate: Unlass Mate: This classifier is insended to a provide guidance in the preparation of policy or contract, forms for Nate: Whee the last is insended to a				•	VEL ELINCS
FF BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G H16G.003G KULST IS NOT APPL/CABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR CONTAINS INSERT PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: REMENT REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR EXTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: REMENT DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G 0036 CKLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE. OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR CONTRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: REMENT REFERENCE DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS	Reference	e preparation of policy or contract forms for an regulation	Note: This checklist is intended to provide guidance in the		GENERAL DENITS END
FF EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health - Major Medical H16G Health - Major Medical H16G.003G Health - Major Medical H16G.003G ENDORSEMENTS AND THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:	F EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health Healt	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G Halth Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical H16G H16G.003G H16G.003G KLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR OR ENTITIES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN: ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:	LOCATION OF STANDARD IN FILING	REMENTS	DESCRIPTION OF REVIEW STANDARDS REQUI	REFERENCE	REVIEW REQUIREMENT
FF EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE. H16G H16G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical Expense KCL1ST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR CKL1ST IS NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:	FF EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H16G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health – Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health – Major Medical H16G.003G H16G.003G Health – Major Medical or Similar Signal of the Submission Contains Insert Pages, Ribers or Endorsements and the Policy or ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G H16G H16G H16G.003G H16G.003G H16G.003G CKLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:					
F EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G Health - Major Medical H16G H16G.003G Health - Major Medical CKLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health – Major Medical, or IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR CKLIST IS NOT APPLICABLE, OR IF THE SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR CNTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F EUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G Health – Major Medical BUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OR ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ENTIRETY DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ALL STATUTORY AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS STATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:					
F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE. H15G H15G Health - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G H16G.003G	H16G.0036	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups H15G LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H16G H16G H16G.003G H16C.003G	CONTRACT	A ENDORSEMENTS AND THE POLICY OR ATED BELOW, PLEASE EXPLAIN:	SUBMISSION CONTAINS INSERT PAGES, RIDERS OF	APPLICABLE, OR IF THE NOT COMPLY WITH AI	IF CHECKLIST IS NOT / IN ITS ENTIRETY DOES
F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> , LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	PF BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> . LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	F BUSINESS: Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE. H15G H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical				160.0036	н
F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance.</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H16G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	H16G.003D				
F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance.</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	H16G.002C				
F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> . LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> . LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H6G Health – Major Medical	H16G.002A				
F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H6G Health – Major Medical	H16G.001C				
F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> . LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense H16G Health – Major Medical	F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> . LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense	H16G.001B				
F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense	F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance.</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G H15G	H16G.001A	h – Major Medícał	Healt	16G	T
F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G	F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G H15G	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups F BUSINESS: <u>Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance</u> LINE(S) OF INSURANCE H15G Health – Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense	H15G.003				
Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance. LINE(S) OF INSURANCE	Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups Group Major Medical or Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance LINE(S) OF INSURANCE	H15G.001	h - Hospital/Surgical/Medical Expense	Healt	15G	
	мајит изсијсатали Отпет опшпате туре Сошргенензите ттеатит пизитансе ког ошан Оточро	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	CODES	LINE(S) OF INSURANCE	r Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance	Group Major Medical o	LINE OF BUSINESS:
	изјог иссисатала отнег олинат-турс сопртененоте псата постот ошан оттора	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups					

submission.	 If the form is a policy or contract, the letter must indicate that the policy or contract is submitted pursuant to 11 NYCRR 52.7. §52.33(b) Whether the form supersedes an approved or filed form. § 52.33(c) If the form supersedes an approved or filed form, the letter must state the form number and date form. § 52.33(d) If the approval of the superseded form is still pending, the letter must include the form number accontrol number assigned by the Department and the submission date. § 52.33(d) If the form had previously been submission and a statement setting out either must include a reference to the previous submission; or the differences from the form agrees precisely with the previous submission; or the differences from the form submitted for preliminary review. § 52.33(e) If the form is submitted in accordance with 11 NYCRR 52.32(c), the letter must identify the previous identify the form number and by 52.33(f) 	Supplement 1 to CL No. 33 (1999)	
See General Description of SERFF	The filing must include a SERFF Filing Description or a letter of submission that contains the following: The identifying form number of each form submitted. §52.33(a) 	11 NYCRR 52.33 Circular Letter No. 33 (1999)	SERFF Filing Description or Letter of Submission
See readability certification.	Provide Flesch score certification (the Flesch score should be at least 45). The number of words, sentences and syllables in the form should be set forth as part of the certification, which must be signed by an officer of the company.	<u>\$3102(c)</u>	Flesch Score
Note that the form(s) will be formally formatted, printed for issuance upon approval.	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups (If no is checked, explain in the space provided above.) This rider, insert pages, or endorsements are being attached to a policy or contract that was approved by the Department on	<u>Major Medical an</u> <u>11 NYCRR 52 31(b)</u> (c), (d), (c), (f), (f)	Form Requirements

3 OF 46

Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/

nsurance (4/22/13)	4 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
Not applicable.		11 NYCRR <u>52.32</u>	Prefiled Group Coverage
	Pursuant to §3201(b)(1) and Insurance Regulation 123, an accident and health certificate is deemed delivered in New York and subject to review and approval regardless of the actual place of delivery, if the policy is issued to certain groups. In these cases, the group certificate is reviewed for compliance with New York Law. The group policy/contract that is delivered out-of-state is not reviewed.		
	Requests for discretionary group recognition, pursuant to Insurance Law §4235(c)(1)(M), must be accompanied by written documentation that demonstrates that the proposed group meets each and every element stated in the named statute. The documentation must also make clear that the request for discretionary group recognition is not a subterfuge, evasion technique, or a marketing tool to avoid compliance with other statutory or regulatory requirements and recognized marketing mechanisms. This provision is not intended to allow approval of groups recognized in the various subparagraphs of §4235(c)(1), but for which the proposed discretionary group does not meet one or more of the requisites specifically required or proscribed by §4235. The request for allowance of a discretionary group nust be granted before it may be used.		
See Group Contract form HCR-OX-GC1, Article II.	N11(A) The SERFF filing description or submission letter should include a statement that policy or contract forms will be sold to a group specified in Insurance Law §4235(c)(1). However, a more detailed statement must be included where discretionary group status is sought under Insurance Law §4235(c)(1)(M). The size of the group should be indicated as small. Please indicate whether the submission is for general use or is submitted on a one case basis. If the submission is for use on a one case basis, the group must be identified along with the subpart of Insurance Law §4235(c)(1) in which the group fits and a confirmation that the group meets all of the requirements of the identified subpart.	<u>§ 4235(c)(1)(A) §3201(b)(1) 11 NYCRR 59</u>	Group Status and Recognition
	 Note: Submission letters and or the SERFF filing description should advise as to whether the policy or contract is intended for internet sales and should describe any proposed electronic procedures and/or the proposed use of electronic signatures associated with the sale of the policy or contract. 		
	 approval date of the policy or contract with which it will be used. If the form is for general use, the Department may accept a description of the type of policy or contract with which it may be used in lieu of the form number and approval date. §52.33(g) If the form is a policy or contract, the letter must identify the form numbers and dates of approval of any applications previously approved to be used with the policy or contract unless the application is required to be attached to the policy or contract unless the statement of the insert page forms which must always be included in the policy or contract and a list of all optional pages, together with an explanation of their use. § 52.33(i) 	<u>.</u>	
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Mo	

nsurance (4/22/13)	5 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)			http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	In order to verify whether an individual has obtained stand-alone dental coverage through an Exchange-certified stand-alone dental plan offered outside the Exchange, insurers should use the following language on their application/enrollment form:		45 CFR § 156.150	Verification of Compliance with Pediatric Essential Dental Health Benefit.
	A provision that changes the terms of the policy or contract to which it is attached. A statement that the applicant has not withheld any information or concealed any facts. An agreement that an untrue or false answer material to the risk will render the policy or contract void. An agreement that acceptance of any policy or contract issued upon the application will constitute a ratification of any changes or amendments made by the insurer and inserted in the application, except to conform to §3204(d).	A provisi A statem An agree An agree ratificatic to confor		
EMISLEMAPP- OX14	sical and mental ation, evidence of e applicant's race.		<u>\$3204</u> 11 NYCRR <u>52 51</u>	Provisions
See form 155-23-	Signature. The application does NOT contain:	The appli	\$3221(q)(1)	Prohibited Questions and
See form 155-23-	The application contains the proscribed fraud warning statement immediately above the insured's signature	The appli	§4031d1 11 NVCRB 86 4	Fraud Warning Statement
See form 155-23- EMBLEMAPP- OX14	If the application includes an authorization to disclose non-public personal health information, the authorization specifies the length of time the authorization will remain valid. The maximum allowable period is 24 months.	If the app authoriza allowable	<u>11 NYCRR</u> 420.18(b)	Authorization
				Model Application Used? Yes⊡ No ⊠
Form/Page/Para Reference			Model Language	APPLICATION FORMS
Not applicable.	Pian administrators of an employee benefit plan are required to furnish a copy of a Statement of ERISA rights as provided for in 29 CFR § 2520.102-3(t). If the insurer is providing this document as the plan administrator, or for the plan administrator, please indicate in the adjacent box.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	29 CFR § 2520.1046- 2 29 CFR § 2520.102- 3(1)	Statement of ERJSA rights Is the insurer providing document as the plan administrator or for the plan administrator? Yes □ No 图
	Note: At the time the insurer agrees to provide insurance, it cannot have been reasonably possible to obtain approval prior to the effective date of coverage because the group requested the insurer provide immediate coverage. Also, the actual forms must be submitted for approval within six months from the date the insurer agrees to provide insurance. § 52.32(c). Failure to meet any of the conditions within the time specified shall be a violation of the Insurance Law, unless reasons for delay, including its probable extent, satisfactory to the Department are submitted to the Department within the respective times specified.	Note: At t obtain ap provide it from the c condition delay, inc within the		
	 Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive freatur insurance for Sman Groups approval by the Department. §52.32(a)(3) That if the forms are not filed or approved or are disapproved, the parties will be returned to the status quo insofar as possible, or the coverage will be modified retroactively to meet all requirements necessary for approval. §52.32(a)(4) 	• That status requi	Major Medica	
	ther Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Grouns	and Other S	Maine Marting	

NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

nsurance (4/22/13)	6 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	If the policy or contract requires the designation of a Primary Care Provider, this policy or contract	<u>§3217-e</u>	Designation of Primary Care
		Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100 , Section II.	Where applicable, this policy or contract form includes a description of the procedures for insureds to select, access, and change primary and specialty care providers, including notice of how to determine whether a participating provider is accepting new patients.	<u>§3217-a(a)(9)</u> <u>§3217-a(a)(10)</u> <u>§4324(a)(9); (10)</u> pun s alogo viv	Selecting, Accessing and Changing Participating Providers
			Selecting a Primary Care Provider
Form/Page/Para Reference			HOW THIS COVERAGE WORKS
exclusively.	centers shail, to the extent possible or practicable, of structured in a manner to facturate the individualized, comprehensive and integrated plans of care which such centers' network of practitioners and providers are required to provide.		
model langauge almost	this pointy or contract torin may not contract or regions and an exposite or services or one and the provided by a comprehensive care canter for eating disorders pursuant to Article 27-J of the Public Health Law. Reimbursement for services provided through such comprehensive care	<u>\$4303(dd)</u>	for Eating Disorders
Form utilizes DFS	This and the second of the second of the second sec		Model Language Used? Yes 🖾 No 🗍
Form/Page/Para Reference	For a complete listing of the definitions click on the adjacent Model Language link.	<u>§ 3217</u> <u>Model Language</u>	DEFINITIONS
See HCR- OX-100, Table of Contents.	A table of contents is required.	<u>§ 3217</u> Model Language	Table of Contents Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100, cover	The signature of company officer(s) appears prominently on the policy or contract form (such as on the cover).		Signature of Company Officer
DX-100 , cover page.	This policy or contract form contains the name and full address of the issuing insufer on the front or back cover.	Model Language	tnsurer name Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
			COVER PAGE
Form/Page/Para Reference			POLICY OR CONTRACT FORM PROVISIONS
and General Description.	 B. If you answered "yes", please provide the name of the company issuing the stabe-alone dental coverage. If you answered "no", we will provide you coverage of the pediatric dental essential health benefit. 		
EMBLEMAPP- OX14. See also checklist pp. 33	benefit through a New York Health Benefit Exchange-certified stand-alone dental plan offered outside the New York Health Benefit Exchange? Yes No		
See form 155-23-	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical an	

NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

§3217-a(a)(11) If a policy or contract form is a managed care product as defined in §4801(c) or an HMU, or an EPU it g4324(a)(11) g4324(a)(11) must describe how an insured may obtain a referral to a health care provider outside of the insurer's phill, §4408(1)(k) pHIL §4408(1)(k) network when the insurer does not have a health care provider with appropriate training and	
	ACCESS TO CARE AND TRANSITIONAL CARE
Model Language	Yes X No
<u>§3217-a(a)(16)</u> This policy or contract form includes all appropriate matting addresses and tecephone numbers to be <u>§4324(a)(16)</u> utilized by insureds seeking information or authorization.	
	Yes X No
<u>§4324(a)[1]</u> benefits will be covered. Model Language	
	1 of Medical
	l Necessity
<u>84524(a)(1)</u> preautionization requirements may not be imposed on the instruction of the services rendered or preauthorization or notification penalty of either 50% of the allowable amount for services rendered or <u>Model Language</u> \$500.00, whichever is less, is permissible.	Model Language Used? 9HL § 4408 Yes & No Model Language
<u>1</u>)	Preauthorization <u>\$3217-a(a)(2)</u> Requirements <u>\$3238</u>
	Preauthorization
 Such qualified provider agrees to adhere to the insurer's policies and procedures, including any procedures regarding referrals and obtaining prior authorization for services other than obstetric and gynecologic services rendered by such qualified provider, and agrees to provide services pursuant to a treatment plan approved by the insurer. 	Model Language Used? <u>Model</u> Yes ⊠ No □
42 USC §300gg-19a • such qualified provider discusses such services and treatment plan with the individual's 45 CFR §147.138(a) primary care practitioner in accordance with the insurer's requirements; and	
ь 1)(р-1)	Does this product require a PHL §4406-b PCP to be designated? PHL §4408(1
	Services §4306-b(a) §4324(16-a)
	Access to OB/GYN
	Model Language Used? Yes 🛛 No 🗆
<u>Model Language</u> child.	PCP to be designated? Model Yes □ No ⊠
g-19a 138(a)	duct require a
form permits an insured to designate any participating rear	Provider (PCP) & Access to §4306-d Pediatricians PHL §4403(7)

NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	8 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
π. 	ceive care for up to sixty (60) days or through pregnancy, the	In order for the insured to continue to receive care for up to		
	formester, then this policy of couract form that describe how the instruct may common to source one for the ongoing course of treatment from the non-participating provider for up to sixty (60) days from the effective date of the insured's coverage. The insured may continue care through delivery and any post-partum services directly related to the delivery.	for the ongoing course of treatment from the non-pa the effective date of the insured's coverage. The ins post-partum services directly related to the delivery.	Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
0X-100 , Section	If an insured is in an ongoing course of treatment with a non-participating provider when the insured's coverage becomes effective for (1) a life-threatening disease or condition or a degenerative and disabling condition or disease, or (2) for care for pregnancy if the insured is in the second or third disabling condition or disease, or (2) for care for pregnancy if the insured is in the second or third disable coverage becomes effective for the former for pregnancy if the insured is in the second or third disable coverage becomes effective for the former for pregnancy if the insured is in the second or third disable coverage becomes effective for the former for the former	If an insured is in an ongoing course of the coverage becomes effective for (1) a life- disabling condition or disease, or (2) for the coverage becomes effective for the coverage becomes effe	§4804(f) <u>§3217-d(c)</u> §4306-C(c)	Transitional Care For A New Member in a Course of Treatment
	In order for the insured to continue to receive care for up to ninety (90) days or through a pregnancy with a former participating provider, the provider must agree to accept as payment the negotiated fee that was in effect just prior to the termination of the insurer's contractual agreement with the provider and must also agree to provide the insurer with the necessary medical information related to the insured's care and adhere to the insurer's policies and procedures, including those for assuring quality of care, obtaining preauthorization, referrals, and a treatment plan approved by the insurer. If the provider agrees to the conditions, the care is treated as if being received from a participating provider.	In order for the insured to continue to rec with a former participating provider, the j that was in effect just prior to the termina and must also agree to provide the insure insured's care and adhere to the insurer's of care, obtaining preauthorization, refers provider agrees to the conditions, the car		
	e directly related to the delivery.	through delivery and any postpartum care directly related to the delivery.		Model Language Used? Yes 🖾 No 🗋
der	provider's contractual obligation to provide services terminated. If the insured is pregnant and in the second or third trimester, the insured may be able to continue care with a former participating provider	provider's contractual obligation to provi second or third trimester, the insured may	Model Language	
, E	treatment from the former Participating Provider for up to ninety (90) days from the date the	treatment from the former Participating P	§4306-C(c)	Network
OX-100, Section	If an insured is in an ongoing course of treatment when a provider leaves the network, then the policy or contract form must describe how an insured may to continue to receive treatment for the ongoing	If an insured is in an ongoing course of it or contract form must describe how an in	<u>§4804(e)</u> <u>§3217-d(c)</u>	Transitional Care When A Provider Leaves the
		center.	Model Language	
	care center and describe the procedure for requesting and obtaining such a referral to a specialty care	care center and describe the procedure for	<u> </u>	
	threatening condition or disease or a degenerative and disabling condition or disease, either of which	threatening condition or disease or a dege	<u>\$4324(a)(14)</u>	Model Language Used?
	It has policy or contract form requires (1) the designation of a $r cr$, and (2) that spectrally care trues we provided pursuant referral from a PCP, then it must include a notice that an insured with a life-	provided pursuant referral from a PCP, th	<u>§3217-d(b)</u> <u>§3217-d(b)</u>	Specialty Care Center
			Model Language	
Section	g such a standing recenal.	the procedure for requesting and obtaining sourt a standing reservation	<u> </u>	
	requires on-going care from a specialist, may request a standing referral to such specialist and describe	requires on-going care from a specialist, t	<u>§4324(a)(12)</u>	
	If this policy or contract form requires (1) the designation of a PCP, and (2) that specially care must be provided pursuant referral from a PCP, it must include a notice that an insured with a condition which	If this policy or contract form requires (1) provided pursuant referral from a PCP, it	<u>\$3217-a(a)(12)</u> \$3217-d(b)	Standing Referrals
	g a specialist as a PCP.	the procedure for requesting and obtaining a specialist as a PCP.	Model Language	
Section Itl	requires specialized medical care over a prolonged period of time, is permitted to request that a specialized be describe or coordinate the insured's medical care and describe	requires specialized medical care over a p	<u>\$4306-C(h)</u>	
	threatening condition or disease or a degenerative and disabling condition or disease, either of which	threatening condition or disease or a dege	<u>§5217-0(97</u> §4324(a)(<u>13)</u>	
be PCP designation	If this policy or contract form requires (1) the designation of a PCP, and (2) that specialty care must be required more than a form a DCD than it must include a notice that an insured with a life-	If this policy or contract form requires (1)	$\frac{3217-a(a)(13)}{2217-a(a)(13)}$	Specialty Care Provider as
		insured can obtain such referral.		
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ad Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insura	Major Medical an	

	Dependents	Spouse	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □	ELIGIBILITY	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □	Services	Non-Participating Providers and Non-Authorized	Yes 🛛 No 🕅	Reimbursement of Providers Model Language Used?	Yes X No	Cost of Service Model Language Used?	COST-SHARING EXPENSES AND ALLOWED AMOUNT.		
<u>\$4303(c111)</u> <u>\$3221(a)(71)</u> 42 USC §300gg-14 26 CFR §§ 144.101, 146.101, 147.100 and 147.120 Model Language	§4235(f)(1)(A)(i)	<u>§4235(f)(A)</u> <u>§4305(c)(1)</u> <u>Circular Letter No.</u> <u>27 (2008)</u> <u>Model Language</u>		Model Language		PHL §4408(1)(t) <u>Model Language</u>	<u>§3217-a(a)(6)</u> §4324(a)(6)	Modei Language	<u>§3217-a(a)(4)</u> <u>§4324(a)(4)</u> <u>PHL §4408(1)(d)</u>		\$3201(c)(3) 11 NYCRR 52.1(c) Model Language			Major Medical and
Children until age 20. Note: Pursuant to §2608-a, an insurer may not deny enrollment to a child under the health coverage of the child's parent on the ground that the child was born out of wedlock, the child is not claimed as a dependent on the parent's federal income tax return, or the child does not reside with the parent or in the insurer's service area.	e is selected by the group, this policy or contract form provides coverage of	If dependent coverage is selected by the group, this policy or contract form must provide coverage for the lawful spouse, unless there is a divorce or annulment of the marriage. This includes marriages between same-sex partners legally performed in this state and in other jurisdictions.	1			a covered health care benefit.			This policy of contract form includes a description of the types of methodologies the insurer uses to reimburse providers.		If the cost of the service is less than the copayment for the service, the patient is responsible for the lesser amount.		non-participating provider must agree to accept as payment the insurer's fees for such services. The provider must also agree to provide the insurer with necessary medical information related to the insured's care and to adhere to the insurer's policies and procedures including those for assuring quality of care, obtaining preauthorization, referrals, and a treatment plan approved by the insurer. If the provider agrees to the conditions, the care is treated as if being received from a participating provider.	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups
V	OX-100 Section	V.		Form/Page/Para Reference	network services	III. Plan does not	OX-100, cover	language used to	OX-100, Section III. Non-model		See HCR- OX-100, Section III.			

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/

9 OF 46

Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)

0	in OE 46 Combrehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		
or contract		<u>11NYCRR52.18(e)(2</u>) <u>1.(3)</u> §4305(c)(1)	Adopted Children and Step- Children
	Note: In the case of individual or two-person coverage, the insurer must permit the insured to elect such coverage of newborn infants from the moment of birth. If notification and/or payment of an additional premium is required to make coverage effective for a newborn infant. the coverage may provide that such notice and/or payment be made within no less than 30 days of the day of birth to make coverage effective from the moment of birth.		
ᆂᅋᄪᇇᅇᅓᆖᆂ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>\$4235(f)(2)</u> <u>\$4305(c)(1)</u> <u>Model Language</u> <u>45 C.F.R. § 155,420</u> <u>45 C.F.R. § 155,725</u>	Newborn Infants
6 . 3	Note: Such coverage shall not terminate while the coverage remains in effect and the dependent remains in such condition and is chiefly dependent on the insured for support and maintenance, if the insured has within 31 days of such dependent's attainment of the limiting age submitted proof of such dependent's attainment of the limiting age submitted proof of such dependent is attainment of the limiting age submitted proof of such dependent.		
ٽِ ٿَ ڏِ ٽ	ц ц	<u>§4235(f)(1)(A)(ii)</u> §4305(c)(1) <u>Model Language</u>	Unmarried Disabled Children
d; č lį.		42 USC §300gg-7	
ent ike	If this policy or contract form provides coverage for dependent children who are full-time students to higher age than other dependent children, then coverage shall continue when such dependent takes a medical leave of absence from school due to illness or injury for a period of 12 months from the last	<u>83237</u> 84306-a	Unmarried Students on Medical Leave of Absence
			Yes 🛛 No 🗆
	If dependent coverage is sciected by the group, this pulicy of contract thus thave available and it requested by the group, provide coverage for unmarried children through the age of 29 (up to age 30); regardless of financial dependence; who are not insured by or eligible for coverage under an employer-sponsored health benefit plan covering them as an employee or member, whether insured or self-insured; and who live, work or reside in New York State or the service area of the insurer.	<u>§4235(t)(1)(B)</u> <u>§4305(c)(1)</u> Model Language	Extended Dependent Coverage Model Language Used?

Major Medical and Other Smithar-Type Comprehensive Health Jawi nake for Shall Crongs Opmesic Patters Statistical and Other Smithar-Type Comprehensive Health and Statistic patters. And a muscle for shall perform the familiation of the child's on the familiation of the child's statistic patters. More and the statistic patters within general patter the majore of the shall's statistical and the statistic patters. And a muscle family welling provide the statistic patters of the shall's statistical and the statistic patters. And a muscle family welling performance of the shall's statistic patters. And a muscle family medical patters the statistic patters of the shall be statistic patters. And a muscle family medical patters the statistic patters of the shall be statistic patters and bashalling of the statistic patters of the shall be statisti	Insurance (4/22/13)	11 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups adprise adprise Insurance for Small Groups is Adprise (adprise) adprise (adprise) adprise (adprise) is Status (adprise) miloge each of the child's (adprise) adprise) is Status (adprise) is poly or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent or the individual fragments (adprise) interdependent or the individual fragments is Status (adprise) is real status (adprise) for adprise is not registry exists, or an affabri of domestic partnershy within the last is its months is Proof of Cababiation (account; joint credit or clarge each joint obligation on a lear; status as anthorized signatory on the partnershy within the last (adprise) joint overship of rail exists (adprise) of financial interdependency under the individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnershy within the last (adprise) joint overship of rail exists (adprise) of the status (adprise) is an account; joint credit or clarge each joint obligation on a lear; status as anthorized signatory on the partnershy within the last (adprise) joint overship of the obligation or a lear; status as anthorized signatory on the account; joint credit or clarge each joint overship of rail exists (adprise) of presonal property; joint partnershy of randor whice joint overship of rail exists (adprise) of presonal property; joint partnershy of randor whice joint overship of rail exists (adprise) of rail exists (adprise) of rail exists (adprise) of rail exists (adprise) of rateners; mutual garatio of adubrity in make health		surers may either (i) substitute benefits within certain categories listed below, (ii) modify cost- naring in any category; (iii) add benefits to an essential health benefit category, including higher visit		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Cronys adaption. rs \$1232bULMA: 000000000000000000000000000000000000	· ·		·······	HEALTH BENEFITS
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups adoption on the same bas as a natural child during any walting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. st232.httl/A) This policy or contact form must your doubt the partners, who are financially interdependent on the imployee, but are policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the policy or contact form shall require the applicant to provide the following: 3 Statistic Other Simular Type Comprehensive partners, where such registry exists, or an affdavit of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registred as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registred as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither partners by evidence of two or more of the following: joint bank account, credit end or charge early joint ownership of relations as authorized signatory on the ownership of relative contract charge sent; joint ownership of halo iteration as been registration as authorized signatory on the ownership of relative contract iterang of investments; joint ownership of relative contract is start of budget for purposes of receiving government bereafts, junt ownership of budget for purposes of receiving government bereafts, junt ownership of partners, where such adjustion as been first account, under the other than resident proved prove or other than resident proved proved to constitut ownership of anotor viole; junt trens of sufficient proof or coability or other generic status as authorized signatory on the status as authorized signatory or the status as authorized signatory or the status and adverte or other time adverte proved for an author begin first ownership of theal statore developed adverte or other tindividual has been reg	Reference	where noted below, the following benefits must		MANDATORY COVERED ESSENTIAL
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adaption. 13 Sign(1)(A) 34305(c)(I) This policy or contact form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the singloyce, but such coverage is ported due to give or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the 23 23 Colonism 01-11. Fisch coverage is ported due to give or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domesic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domesic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domesic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domesic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domesic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domesic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of investing of the following; joint bank account; joint cedit or charge card; joint obligation on a loan; status actue based budget for purposes of receiving government benefits; unit ownership of raking area of budget of partners as teranas on loans; status actue budget or contract form has receiver and/or beneficiary, designation during in during the other's is instance of the celesions; affidavit by creditic or one traindividual has to testify to partners' financial interdependence; other individual has to testify on the same of the class for which they are eligible. http://movernment.we As C.F.R.	The man in		Model Language	
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurrance for Small Groups and on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's analysis of the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's analysis over domestic partners, where are financially interdependent on the partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of anoher domestic partnership within the last six months Proof of financial interdependency of constraid interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following: partnership within the last six months Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following; joint bank account; joint credit or charge card; joint obligation on a low; staus as anthorized signal or workship of residence; joint ownership of real state other than esidence; listing of host partners proof of manotical interdependency in each oblig of investments; joint ownership of a motor vehicle; joint ownership of mal state other than esidence; listing of both partners interast on lease; shared round payments; shared household weights and powers; winta grant of authority to make health care decisions; affidavit by creditor er altable spore into partners bank account; the terture there iters of sufficient proof to establist comonic integration as beneficiary inter bother individual able to testify to partners framatical interdependence; of the class fire while the often during and the bother state, state and the bother iters of sufficient proof to establist economic integratement period, and special enrollment periods, including those special enrollment periods that definition of a new family member.			45 C.F.R. § 155.725	
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any wailing period prior to the finalization of the child's depoint. rs \$43351011MA1 This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the employee, but such coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the following: 221 Color Columion 01:11 Pris policy or contract form nay cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the applicant to provide the overage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of mouter domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of mouter domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of mouter domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of mouter domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of the shlowing; joint bank account, cedit care care card, joint obligation on a tens, status as authorized signatory on the partnership of residence; joint ownership of real state other than residence, listing of hoth pertners a tenation of authority to make health back account; mutual grant of authority on the aning each other as eccentor and/or beneficiary, designation as a beneficiary under the other symmetry. Joint ownership of national partnership of matter explores, affact hy type coffor or other individual able to testify to partnership or on a tork rehi			45 C.F.K. & 155 365	
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. rs \$43350[01]MA1 Employee, but such overage is no troquired. 23350[201]MA2 23350[201] This policy or contract form may cover donestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the synthesis partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership of calabitation Proof of foundation Proof of foundation partnership of matching port vehicle; joint the last axin on the partner's thank account, credit certarge card; joint obligation on a loan; stants as authorized signatory on the partner's thank account, credit certarge card; joint ownership of major them science. Taising of hoth partners trenants on lease; shared certal payments; shared household expenses; shared household budget for purposes of receiving government benefits; joint ownership of major litems of personal property; joint ownership of authority to vehicle; joint trengorability for child care; shared household budget for purposes of reactiving government benefits account, mental grant of durable power of autoney; mutual grant of authority to which reat excessings, shared household budget for purposes of reactiving government benefits account, mental grant of durable power of the testify on partners' financial literedependency; under the otild care; shared contexitip of reaster expenses; shared			45 C.F.R. § 155,410	
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's anployee, but such coverage is not required. sci235.01.11A.1 Sci25.01.11A.1 Sci25.01.11A.1 Sci25.01.11A.1 Sci25.01.11A.1 Sci25.01.11A.1 Sci25.01.11A.1 Sci25.01.11A.1 Sci25.01.11A.11A.11A.11A.11A.11A.11A.11A.11A.			<u>(e)(3)</u>	
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups an the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's doption. rs \$423510(1)A3 standard and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups an the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's doption. rs \$423510(1)A3 standard and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive period prior to the finalization of the child's doption. 22 CfC Oblinen Ot-11. 15 such coverage is not required. Proof of constite partner; where such registry exists, or an affavri of domestic partners/lip within the last six months • Proof of cohabitation Proof of cohabitation • Proof of cohabitation Proof of cohabitation • Proof of cohabitation Proof of anotic signarce and property; joint ownership or holding of investments; joint ownership of a notor vehicle; joint creatic card r. charge card; joint ownership or holding of investments; joint ownership of a notor vehicle; joint responsibility for child care; shared household buget for purpoess of receiving government benefits account; mutual grant of durbe power of attorney; mutual grant of authority to make teath, joint consensitie proof to establish cononnic individual has been registered as a member of attorney; mutual grant of authority to make teath; joint ownership of substroid care; shared chousehold buget for ot			100011NYCRR52.70	
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups an the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. rs <u>A1235.ft(1)A1</u> CGC Oplinion 01-11. This policy or contract form may cover donestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the 232 22 Proof of constraint on a donestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of donestic partnership within the last six months 23 Proof of constraint or cedit or charge card, joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the last six months 24 Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following; joint thank account; joint credit or charge card; joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the partner's bank account; or east registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partners bip of residence; joint ownership of real estate other than estime of financial interdependency. 9 Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following; joint thank account; government beardits; shared household acpenses; shared household budget for purposes of reaciving government beareflax; shared brusshold expenses; shared household budget for ownership of a nubor vehicle; joint responsibility for child care; shared child-care expenses; execution or five signation as beneficiary designation as beneficiary mutal grant of authority to make health care decisions; affidavit by creditor or other individua				
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. rs <u>k12351f(11)A)</u> Statistical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive and required. This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the finalization of the child's adoption. 22 This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic ownership of rol of chabitation Proof of cobabitation Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following; joint bank partnership of real state other than residence. Itsing of both partners as treat so in taxes, shared creating of both partners as treated buschold expenses; shared buschold budget for on while there of eversions as thereficiary under the chier's of while naming each other as executor and/or beneficiary, designation as beenficiary under the chiter's of visits and potentic's individual has been reguirent is a	<	low for the addition of a new family member.		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups adoption and the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. is <u>S4235 IDUA</u> S4305(c)(1) This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the child's applicant 0. 23 Coff Opinion 01-11- 500 wine; Enclose but such coverage is not required. 23 Nodel Language Registration as a domestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership within the last six months Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following; joint bank account; joint credit or charge card; joint ownership of real estate on class; status as authorized signatory on the partner's bank account; credit card or charge card; joint ownership of holding of investments; joint contensitio of easience; joint ownership of anotor whice; joint workshold expenses; shared household budget for purposes of receiving each other sandor beneficiary; designation as beneficiary under the other's lank each or authority to mark health enset and/or beneficiary; designation as the expertise a strenge expense; account; mutual grant of durable power of attorney; mutual grant of authority or another whice; joint responsibility for child eare; shared child-eare; status as auble to testify to partners in anxia interdependence; due issers, affidivit by creditor or other individual able to testify to partners in anxia interdependence; due issers, affidivit by creditor or other individual able to testify in the dest for	OX-100. Section	this policy or contract form must provide for an initial open enroliment period, an annual open are liment neriods that		Enrollment Periods
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. \$4335D(1)(A) \$4305(c)(1) This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the fill on the child's adoption. \$235D(1)(A) \$4305(c)(1) This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the field view of the child's adoption. \$235D(1)(A) \$23 This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the field view of the child's adoption. \$23 If such coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the following: four the set is partners with a registered as a member of another domestic partners within the last six months Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following: joint bank account, credit or charge card, joint ownership or holding of investments; joint ownership of residence; loint ownership or least at or charge card, joint ownership or holding of investments; joint ownership of a motor vehicle; joint responsibility for child care spared household expenses; execution of wilk naming each other as executer add or banelicary designation as beneficiary under the other is partner's bane to autority to make health care designation as beneficiary under the other is partner's immediating of a motor vehicle; joint responsibility for child care expenses; execution of wilk naming each other as executer and the banelicary designation as beneficiary under the otherity joint ownership of residenery is a standard by creditor or	See HCR-CA- IVU	ew employees or members of the class must be added to the class for which they are eligible.		New Employees
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Croups adoption. adoption. <u>S12350(1)(A)</u> S4305(c)(1) This poley or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the supplyce, but such coverage is not required. <u>OGC Opinion 01-11-</u> S10(wing: Fisue coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the iolowing: <u>Nodel Language</u> Registration as a domestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership within the last six months Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following; joint bank account; joint credit or charge card; joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the partner's bank account, credit card or charge card; joint ownership of newstruents; joint ownership of residence; joint overship of an alover vehicle; joint ownership of najor items of budget for purposes of receiving government benefits; shared housefold express; shared bousefold budget for purposes of a authority to make health care decisions; affidavit by creditor or other individual able to testify the partner's financial interdependence; other infinite into of authories interdepenses, execution of wills maning each other as executor and/or beneficiary; designation as beneficiary under the other's interdependency under the circumstances of the particular case. bers 45 C.F.R. § 155.420 The policy or contract form describes the requirements to add new family members to the policy or ontract.				Yes X No []
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Simall Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. adoption. \$4235(D(1)A) This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the finalization of the child's coverage is not required. 22 Encode coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the following: 32 Registration as a domestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partnership within the last six months Proof of cohabitation Proof of chabitation Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following: joint bank account; or charge card; joint obligation on a loar; status as authorized signatory on the nameship of fesidence; joint ownership of real estate other than residence; listing of both partners a tenants on lease; shared rental payments; shared household expenses; shared household buget for purposes of receiving government benefits; joint ownership of major items of personal property; joint opartners if nancia authorized partners and/or beneficiary; designation as beneficiary under the other's interdependency: under the citeumstance of the individual able to testify to partners individual make needitic care or relative account; mutual grant of authorized state or the individual by creditor or other individual back to exclude the apprense; screention on partners individual make needitic polity or retirement benefits; solut ownership of major items of personal property; joint ownership of residence; joint ownership of real terge scount; mutu	OX-100, Section	onfract.		Model Language Used?
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups adoption. adoption. \$4235(D(1)A) This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the following: 22 Off Copinion 01-11- 50lowing: rouge, but such coverage is not required. 22 The sequence of the coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the following: 23 Registration as a domestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partner's bank account, joint credit or charge eard; joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the partner's bank account, credit card or charge card; joint ownership of hajor financial insurance policy or relives, shared household expenses; shared household budget for thur purposes of receiving government benefits; joint ownership of major items of personal property; joint ownership of aution; to make health care exclusions; affadvit by creditor or orther individual able to testify grant of autone; policy or nake thealth care decisions; affadvit by creditor or other individual able to testify intredependency of relivense the other is account; point ownership of autory bayes in account; mutual grant of subority to make health care decisions; affadvit by creditor or other individual bayes to extend on the security and return expenses; execution and/or beneficiary; designation or a stabilish economic individual able to testify intredependency index the childing of investments; joint ownership of autone; the childing of investing able to testify in the das: a summer policy or return	See HCR-	he policy or contract form describes the requirements to add new family members to the policy or		New Family Members
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups adoption. adoption. \$4235[ft[1](A]] This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the 23 OGC Oplinion 01-11- 23 This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the 23 Model Language Registration as a domestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership within the last six months Proof of colvabilation Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following; joint bank account, credit or charge card; joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the partners' bank account, credit card or charge card; joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the partners of receiving government benefits; joint ownership of realence; listing of both partners as the neants on fease, shared rental payments; shared household budget for purposes of receiving government benefits account, mutual grant of authority to make health care decisions; affidavit by creditor or other individual able to testify to partners ' financial interdependence; other items of sufficient proof to catable power; joint ownership of submet benefits account; mutual grant of authority to testify to testify and author the chief is out exception and/or beneficiary; designation as beneficiary indicate the other's financial interdependence; other items of sufficient proof to establish economic		terdependency under the circumstances of the particular case.	-	
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. \$42351D(1)(A) on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. \$4235(c)(1) This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the child's coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the following: Addel Language Registration as a domestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership within the last six months Proof of cohabitation Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following: joint bank account; joint credit or charge card; joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the partner's bank account, credit card or charge card; joint ownership or holding of investments; joint ownership of holding of both partners as tenants on lease; shared rental payments; shared household expenses; shared household budget for purposes of receiving government benefits; joint ownership of major items of personal property; joint		whership of a motor vehicle; joint responsibility for child care; shared clifut-care expenses, execution f wills naming each other as executor and/or beneficiary; designation as beneficiary under the other's fc insurance policy or retirement benefits account; mutual grant of durable power of attorney; mutual rant of authority to make health care decisions; affidavit by creditor or other individual able to testify partners' financial interdependence; other items of sufficient proof to establish economic		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. §42351f(1)(A) This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the finalization of the child's adoption. <u>OGC Oplinion 01-11-</u> This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the following: <u>Model Language</u> If such coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the following: <u>Nodel Language</u> Registration as a domestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership within the last six months Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following: joint bank account, joint credit or charge card; joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the partners bank account, credit card or there should not been thousehold womership of real estate other than residence; listing of investments; joint ownership of real estate other than residence; listing of both partners as a member of household where for		indus on reasons shared china pay mouse, some conversion conversion, some conversion are conversed on the second property, joint process of receiving government benefits; joint ownership of major items of personal property, joint process of receiving government benefits; for child one chord child one expension of the second bild		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. \$423510£11AA} \$4205(c)(1) OGC Opinion 01-11- following: Model Language Model Language Proof of Coshabitation Proof of Coshabitation Proof of Sinancial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following: joint bank account; joint credit or charge card; joint ownership or holding of investments; joint		whership of residence; joint ownership of real estate other than residence; listing of both partners as		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. <u>\$42351f(1)(A)</u> S4235(c)(1) OGC Opinion 01-11- 23 Model Language Proof of financiship within the last six months Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following; joint bank		scount; joint credit or charge card; joint obligation on a loan; status as authorized signatory on the arther's bank account, credit card or charge card; joint ownership or holding of investments; joint		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. §42351f(1)(A) §4305(c)(1) OGCC Opinion 01-11- 22 Model Language Model Language partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic partnership within the last six months •		Proof of financial interdependency by evidence of two or more of the following: joint bank		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups adoption. on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. <u>\$42351f(1)(A)</u> This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the employee, but such coverage is not required. <u>OGC Opinion (1-11-</u> If such coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the following: <u>Model Language</u> • Registration as a domestic partner, where such registry exists, or an affidavit of domestic partnership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic		artnership within the last six months Proof of cohabitation		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. §42351f)(1)(A) §4305(c)(1) OGC Opinion 01-11- 23 Model I answer Period prior as a domestic partner, where such resists or an affidavit of domestic		arthership indicating that neither individual has been registered as a member of another domestic		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. §423510(1)(A) §4305(c)(1) OGC Opinion 01-11- If such coverage is provided, the policy or contract form shall require the applicant to provide the		illowing: Benistration as a domestic narmer, where such registry exists or an affidavit of domestic		
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups on the same basis as a natural child during any waiting period prior to the finalization of the child's adoption. 842351f(LI)(A) This policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are financially interdependent on the standard but method and provided	<	ontract form sh	on 01-11-	
child's	OX_100 Section	his policy or contract form may cover domestic partners, who are linancially interdependent on the	A	Domestic Partners
Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups		to the same basis as a natural child diffing any waiting period prior to the hinanization of the child s		
Major Madical and Other Similar. Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Grouns		$\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}$		
		other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Mainr Medical and	

nsurance (4/22/13)	12 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	This policy or contract form includes the following coverage for mammography screening for occult breast cancer:	<u>§ 3221(1)(11)</u> § 4303(p)	Mammography Screening
	Such coverage shall not be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance when provided in accordance with HRSA guidelines.	Model Language HRSA Guidelines	
VI.	cancer and its precursor states for women aged eighteen and older. Cervical cytology screening includes an annual pelvic examination, collection and preparation of a Pap smear, and laboratory and diagnostic services provided in connection with examining and evaluating the Pap smear.	§ 4303(t) 42 USC § 300gg-13 45 CFR §147.130	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR-	This policy or contract form includes coverage for annual cervical cytology screening for cervical	<u>\$3 221(1)(14)</u>	Cervical Cytology Screening
	Services Administration. Such coverage shall not be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.		
	 Preventive care and screenings for women in guidelines supported by the Health Resources and 		
	 Preventive care and screenings for infants, children and adolescents in guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration. 		
	 Immunizations recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Fractices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 		
	Preventive Services Task Force.		5
VI.	children and adults with a rating of A or B by the U.S.	HRSA Guidelines	
OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form includes coverage for the following preventive care and screenings for children and adults with no cost-sharing:	45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	Federal Mandated Preventive Health Services
		45 CFR § 156.100	
	Such coverage shall not be subject to deductiones, colory nicities and or comparisonance.	45 CFR §147.130	
	Cuck accuracy shall not be subject to deductibles accomments and/or coincurance	Immunizations	
	Committee on Immunization Practices.	Required	
	guidance. laboratory tests and necessary immunizations in accordance with the Advisory	13 (2006)	
	At each visit, services in accordance with the American Academy of Pediatrics, including a	(1994)	Yes 🛛 No 🗆
	Academy of Pediatrics.	Circular Letter No. 3	_
VI.	 An initial hospital check-up and well child visits scheduled in accordance with the American 	§3221(K)(18) §4303(j)	Health Services
DY-100 Section	rimary and preventive health	<u>§3221(1)(8)</u>	Primary and Preventive
			PREVENTIVE CARE
	The categories of benefits that may be substituted are: A. Preventive/Wellness/Chronic Disease Management B. Rehabilitative and Habilitative		
	changes are in accordance with federal and state regulation and guidance, as well as DFS review.		
	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical and	
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES		

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/

12 UF 46

VI.	tim in station of a farmer with a further state of the in several state of the second se		
OX-100. Section	 Standard diagnostic testing including, but not limited to, a digital rectal examination and a Standard diagnostic testing including, but not limited to, a digital rectal examination and a 	<u>Model Language</u>	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
	This policy or contract form includes coverage for the diagnostic screening for prostate cancer including:	<u>§ 3221(1)(11-a)</u> § 4303(z-1)	Prostate Cancer Screening
	Such coverage, when provided in accordance with the comprehensive guidelines supported by HRSA and items or services with an "A" or "B" rating from USPSTF, shall not be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance. Other such coverage provided may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance		
	 Previously diagnosed as having osteoporosis or having a family history of osteoporosis; or With symptoms or conditions indicative of the presence or significant risk of osteoporosis; or On a prescribed drug regimen posing a significant risk of osteoporosis; or With lifestyle factors to a degree as posing a significant risk of osteoporosis; or, With such age, gender, and/or other physiological characteristics which pose a significant risk for osteoporosis. 	<u> </u>	
	criteria of the National Institutes of Health. Individuals qualifying for coverage, at a minimum, include individuals:	Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes 🕅 No 🗆
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	This policy or contract form includes coverage for bone mineral density measurements or tests, prescription drugs, and devices approved by the FDA or generic equivalents as approved substitutes. Bone mineral density measurements or tests, drugs or devices shall include those covered for individuals meeting the criteria under the federal Medicare program and those in accordance with the	<u>§ 3221(k)(13)</u> § 4303(bb) 42 USC § 300gg-13 45 CFR §147.130	Bone Mineral Density Measurements or Tests, Drugs and Devices
	This policy or contract form includes coverage for vasectomies. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.		
	or "B" rating from USPSTF.		Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	This policy or contract form includes coverage for family planning services which consist of FDA approved contraceptive methods prescribed by a provider (not covered under the prescription drug benefits), counseling on use of contraceptives, related topics and sterilization procedures for women. Such coverage chall not be enhired to deductibles consyments and/or consumance when provided in	45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language 42 USC § 300gg-13	Family Planning & Reproductive Health Services
	Such coverage shall not be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance when provided in accordance with HRSA guidelines.		
	 A single, baseline mammogram for covered persons aged 35-39, inclusive. An annual mammogram for covered persons aged 40 and older. Diagnostic mammograms (mammograms that are performed in connection with the treatment or follow-up of breast cancer) are unlimited and are covered whenever they are Medically Necessary. 	HRSA Guidelines	
a See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	42 USC § 300gg-13 • Upon the recommendation of a physician, a mammogram at any age for covered persons having a 45 CFR §147.130 prior history of breast cancer or who have a first degree relative with a prior history of breast Model Language cancer.	42 USC § 300gg-13 45 CFR §147.130 Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □

13 OF 46

Insurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health insurance (4/22/13)	14 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
<u>,</u>	cipating provider; ment or limitation on out-of-network coverage	 without the need for any prior authorization; regardless of whether the provider is a participating provider; without imposing any administrative requirement or limitation 	<u>§ 4900(c)</u> <u>§ 4303(a)(2)</u> <u>§ 4303(a)(2)</u> <u>Circular Letter No.1</u>	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form includes coverage for the treatment of an emergency condition in hospital facilities:	This policy or contract form includes coverage facilities:	$\frac{\$ 3221(k)(4)}{\$ 3217-a(a)(8)}$	Emergency Services
	ietting.	• From an acute facility to a sub-acute setting		· ·
	cility.	To a more cost-effective acute care facility		,
	To a Hospital that provides a higher level of care that was not available at the original Hospital.	To a Hospital that provides a higher le		
	a Participating Hospital.	 From a Non-Participating Hospital to a Participating 		
	Non-Emergency Ambulance Services: This policy or contract form covers non-emergency ambulance transportation by a licensed ambulance service (either ground or air ambulance, as appropriate) between facilities when the transport is any of the following:	Non-Emergency Ambulance Services: This policy or contract form covers non-emer service (either ground or air ambulance, as ap the following:		
	An ambulance service may not charge or seek reimbursement from the insured for Pre-Hospital Emergency Medical Services relating to non-airborne transportation to a Hospital except for the collection of any applicable copayment, coinsurance, or deductible. Pre-Hospital Emergency Medical Services and ambulance services for medical emergencies do not require preauthorization.	An ambulance service may not charge or seek reimbursement from the insured for Pre-Ho Emergency Medical Services relating to non-airborne transportation to a Hospital except f collection of any applicable copayment, coinsurance, or deductible. Pre-Hospital Emergen Services and ambulance services for medical emergencies do not require preauthorization.		
	average knowledge of medicine and nearin, could reasonably expect the absence of such hansportation to result in: (i) Placing the health of the person afflicted with such condition or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child in serious jeopardy, or in the case of a behavioral condition, placing the health of such person or others in serious jeopardy; (ii) Serious impairment to such person's bodily functions; (iii) Serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part of such person; or (iv) Serious disfigurement of such person.	average knowledge of medicine and nearin, could reasonable to result in: (i) Placing the health of the person afflicted wit pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn ch behavioral condition, placing the health of such person or o impairment to such person's bodily functions; (iii) Serious such person; or (iv) Serious disfigurement of such person.		Yes ⊠ No □
<u> </u>		ground, water or air) issued a certificate to operate pursuant policy or contract form will, however, only provide coverage	Model Language	
OX-100, Section		Emergency Medical and Ambulance Services: This policy or contract form includes coverage fi	<u>§ 3221(1)(15)</u> <u>§ 4303(aa)</u>	Pre-Hospital Emergency Medical and Ambulance
				EMERGENCY SERVICES AND URGENT CARE
	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance as deemed appropriate by the Superintendent and as are consistent with other benefits within the policy or contract form.	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, by the Superintendent and as are consistent w		
	An annual standard diagnostic examination for men age 50 and over who are asymptomatic and for men age 40 or older with a family history of prostate cancer or other prostate cancer risk factors.	 An annual standard diagnostic examination for men age 40 or older with a family his factors. 		
	ICIAL SERVICES e Health Insurance for Small Groups	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical an	

	This nation or contrast form provides coverage for PET scans MRI nuclear medicine and CAT	45 CED 8 156 100	A demand months
		·	DEVICES
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SERVICES,
			SERVICES, INPATIENT
			OUTPATIENT
<u>.</u>	not so severe as to require emergency care.		Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form includes coverage for Urgent Care. Urgent Care is medical care for an illness, injury or condition that is serious enough for a reasonable person to seek care right away, but	45 CFR § 156.100	Urgent Care Services
	Emergency services means with respect to an emergency condition (i) a medical screening examination as required under 42 U.S.C. §1395dd, which is within the capability of the emergency department of a hospital, including ancillary services routinely available to the emergency department to evaluate such emergency medical condition; and (ii) within the capabilities of the staff and facilities available at the hospital, such further medical examination and treatment as are required under 42 U.S.C. §1395dd to stabilize the patient. For purposes of this paragraph" to stabilize" means, with respect to an emergency condition, to provide such medical treatment of the condition as may be necessary to assure, within reasonable medical probability, that no material deterioration of the condition is likely to result from or occur during the transfer of the insured from a facility or to deliver a newborn child (including the placenta).		
	Note the following definitions must be used: Emergency condition means a medical or behavioral condition that manifests itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity, including severe pain, such that a prudent layperson, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and health, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in (i) placing the health of the person afflicted with such condition or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child in serious jeopardy, or in the case of a behavioral condition, placing the health of such person or others in serious jeopardy, or (ii) serious impairment to such person's bodily functions; (iii)serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part of such person; or (iv)serious disfigurement of such person; or a condition described in §1867(e)(1)(A)(i), (ii) or (iii) of the Social Security Act.		
	 that is more restrictive than the requirements or limitations that apply to emergency services received from participating providers; the cost-sharing (copayment or coinsurance) shall be the same regardless of whether the services are provided by a participating or a non-participating provider; and The benefits for out-of-network emergency services must at a minimum equal the greatest of the following amounts: (i) the amount negotiated with in-network providers for the emergency service; (ii) the amount for the emergency service calculated using the same method the insurer uses to determine payments for out-of-network services excluding any in-network co-payment or coinsurance; or (iii) the amount that would be paid under Medicare for the emergency service excluding any in-network co-payment or coinsurance. 	(2002) PHL § 4408(L)(h) 10 NYCRR § 98-1.13 42 USC § 300gg-19a 45 CFR § 147.138(b) 45 CFR § 147.138(b) Model Language	

Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)

15 OF 46

Insurance (4/22/13)	16 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	ov/	http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	1 This policy or contract form provides coverage for dialysis treatment of an acute of chronic kidney ailment. if the policy or contract form does not otherwise cover out-of-network services, dialysis	<u>\$3221(k)(16)</u> <u>\$4303(ee)</u>	Dialysis Coverage
	Note: The Department interprets this mandate to mean that a visit to a chiropractor or to a provider of chiropractic cat applies to other specially office visits under the policy or cat may not impose a greater level of utilization review to chiro applies to specialty office care in general under the policy a policy or contract may not require pre-certification or pro services if it does not require the same for specialty office v		
	Chiropractic care and services may be subject to reasonable deductible, copayment and coinsurance amounts, reasonable fee or benefit limits, and reasonable utilization review, provided that any such amounts, limits and review: shall not function to direct treatment in a manner discriminative against chiropractic care and individually and collectively shall be no more restrictive than those applicable under the coverage to care or services provided by other health care professionals in the diagnosis, treatment and management of the same or similar conditions, injuries, complaints, disorders or ailments even if differing nomenclature is used to describe the condition, injury, complaint, disorder or ailment.		
<u></u>			Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form includes coverage for chiropractic care in connection with the delection or correction by manual or mechanical means of structural imbalance, distortion or subluxation in the	<u>§3221(k)(11)</u> §4303(v)	Chiropractic Care
			Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
OX-100, Section		45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	Chemotherapy
			Yes 🛛 No 🗆
OX-100, Section		Center 45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	Ambulatory Surgery Center
	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	••• ••••	Yes 🕅 No 🗆
OX-100, Section VI.	 age scratch and prick tests to determine the existence of an allergy. This policy or contract form also provides coverage for allergy treatment, including desensitization treatments, routine allergy injections VI. 	Model Language	Allergy resumg and Treatment Model Language Dised?
VI.			Yes X No
OX-100, Section	age scans.	17 Model Language	Model Language Used?
	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Med	

			Benefit explanation;
			If yes, please explain how this substitution or addition differs from the Model Language benefit in the space provided.
outpatient rehabilitative			Are additional benefits being added to this EHB category? Yes □ No ⊠
for physical/ occupational therapy, per calendat year			ls this benefit being substituted? Yes □ No 🕅
for speech therapy and 120	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.		Model Language Used? Yes 🛛 No 🗆
	This policy or contract form includes coverage for habilitation therapy, including physical therapy, speech therapy, and occupational therapy, in the outpatient department of a facility or in a professional provider's office for up to 60 visits per condition, per lifetime.	45 CFR § 156,100 Model Language	Outpatient Habilitative Services
	 Freatment, The out-of-network provider is located outside the service area of the insurer; The in-network provider treating the insured for the condition issues a written order stating that the dialysis treatment is necessary; The insured notifies the insurer in writing 30 days in advance of the proposed date(s) of the out-of-network dialysis treatment and attaches the written order of the in-network provider. If the insured must travel on sudden notice due to family or other emergency, shorter notice may be permitted, provided that the insurer has a reasonable opportunity to review the travel and treatment plans of the insured; The insurer has the right to pre-approve the dialysis treatments in a calendar year. Benefits for services of a Non-Participating Provider are subject to any applicable cost sharing that applies to dialysis treatments by a Participating Provider. However, the insured will also be responsible for paying any difference between the anount the insurer would have paid had the service been provided by a Participating Provider and the Non-Participating Provider's charge. 		
7	 treatment or services provided by a non-participaling provider must be covered in the ronowing conditions are met: The out-of-network provider is duly licensed to practice and authorized to provide such 	45 CFR & 156,100 Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR-	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical	

17 OF 46

• •	Treatment of Correctable §3221(k)(6) This policy or contract form shall not exclude coverage for hospital, surgical or medical care for the diagnosis and treatment of correctable medical conditions otherwise covered under the policy or contract solely because the medical condition results in infertility. Cause Infertility/Infertility <u>11 NYCRR</u> <u>10 Definition of</u> • Coverage shall not exclude surgical or medical procedures which would correct malformation, disease or dysfunction resulting in infertility. Model Language Used? <u>10 Model Language</u> <u>00CC Opinion 05-11-</u> • Coverage shall not exclude diagnostic tests and procedures including hysterosalpingogram, hysteroscopy, endometrial biopsy, laparoscopy, sono-hysterogram, post coital tests, testis biopsy, semen analysis, blood tests, ultrasound and artificial insemination, or prescription drugs if prescription drugs if prescription drugs if prescription drugs if	Interruption of Pregnancy 45 CFR § 156.100 This policy or contract form includes coverage for therapeutic abortions. Non-therapeutic abortions Model Language Used? Model Language receive of rape, incest or fetal malformation are also covered. Elective abortions are covered for one procedure per Member, per Year. Yes X No I Note: Plans must include the one procedure limit and may provide coverage that is more favorable.	 Each visit by a member of a home care team shall be considered as one home care visit. Four hours of home health aide service shall be considered as one home care visit Such coverage may be subject to an annual deductible of not more than \$50 per person covered under the policy or contract form and may be subject to a coinsurance provision which provides not less than 75% of reasonable charges for services. Such coverage may be subject to copayments. 	 Physical, occupational or speech therapy if provided by the home health service or agency Medical supplies, drugs and medications prescribed by a physician and laboratory services 	onsist of one or more of the following: Part-time or intermittent home nursing care by or under professional nurse. Part-time or intermittent home health aide services whi patient. Physical, occupational or speech therapy if provided by Medical supplies, drugs and medications prescribed by
ged 21-44 years; however, coverage beyond this age nay be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or superintendent and as are consistent with other benefits of the following treatments in connection with infertility: In tube transfers; zygote intrafallopian tube transfers; the	 coverage for hospital, surgical or medical care for the See HCR- al conditions otherwise covered under the policy or results in infertility. edical procedures which would correct malformation, lity. sts and procedures including hysterosalpingogram, sts procedures including hysterosalpingogram, stand procedures including hysterosalpingogram, or prescription drugs if provided under the policy or contract. 	tic abortions. Non-therapeutic abortions in Elective abortions are covered for one provide coverage that is more favorable.	reants agency. am shall be considered as one home care visit. nall be considered as one home care visit cductible of not more than \$50 per person covered under at to a coinsurance provision which provides not less than t coverage may be subject to copayments.	if provided by the home health service or agency. prescribed by a physician and laboratory services by or	The by or under the supervision of a registered number of visits is increased to be services which consist primarily of caring for the is increased to grescribed by the home health service or agency.

18 OF 46

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/	Is this benefit being substituted? Yes □ No ⊠	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □		· · · · · · · · ·		Model Language Used?	Preadmission Testing		Language Used?	Outpatient Hospital Services 4	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □		Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □	Radiology Services	and	-	Model Language Used?	Infusion Therapy 4		
			<u>45 CFR § 156,100</u> <u>Model Language</u>			<u>Model Language</u>	<u>§3221(k)(2)</u> <u>§4303(a)(1)</u>		c	45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language		45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language			Model Language	45 CFR & 156 100		45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language		lajor Medical and
19 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	Speech and physical therapy is covered only when: such therapy are related to the treatment or diagnosis of a physical illness or injury (in the case of a dependent child, this includes a medically diagnosed congenital defect); is ordered by a physician; and the insured has been hospitalized or has	For the purposes of this benefit, "per condition" means the disease or injury causing the need for the therapy.	This policy or contract form includes coverage for rehabilitation therapy, including physical therapy, speech therapy, and occupational therapy, in the outpatient department of a facility or in a professional provider's office for up to 60 visits per condition, per lifetime.	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	for a hospital bed and for an operating room were made prior to the performance of the tests; the surgery actually takes place within seven days of the tests; and the patient is physically present at the hospital for the tests.	as an in-patient for surgery in the same hospital provided that: tests are necessary for and consistent with the diagnosis and treatment of the condition for which surgery is to be performed: reservations	This policy or contract form includes coverage for preadmission testing ordered by a physician performed in the out-patient facilities of a hospital as a planned preliminary to admission of the patient	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	outpatient facility.	This policy or contract form provides coverage for hospital services and supplies described in the inpatient hospital section of the policy or contract form that can be provided while being treated in an	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	This policy or contract form provides coverage for office visits for the diagnosis and treatment of injury, disease, and medical conditions. Office visits may include house calls.	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	electroencephalograms, laboratory tests, and therapeutic radiology services.	services and materials, including diagnostic X-rays, X-ray therapy, fluoroscopy, electrocardiograms,	This noticy or contract form provides coverage for x-ray, laboratory procedures and diagnostic testing,	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles consyments and/or coinsurance.	This policy or contract form includes coverage for infusion therapy which is the administration of drugs using specialized delivery systems which otherwise would have required hospitalization.	change procedures; cloning; or medical or surgical services or procedures determined to be experimental. These are the only infertility treatments that may be expressly excluded in the policy or contract form.	Major Medical and Other Similar-Aype Comprehensive realing insurance for Small Groups cryopreservation and storage of embryos; ovulation predictor kits; reversal of tubal ligations; sex
nsurance (4/22/13)	tor physical occupational therapy, per calendar vear	for speech therapy and 120	See HCR- OX-100, Section VI. Note that the			VI.	OX-100, Section		VI.	OX-100, Section		OX-100, Section		V1.	OX-100, Section	See HCR-	VI.	OX-100, Section	OX-100, Section VI.	See HCR-

1111 June 10

Insurance (4/22/13)	20 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	The policy or contract form may contain a mandatory second surgical opinion provision only if such provision is consistent with Circular Letter No. 29 (1979).	<u>§3221(k)(3)</u> 4303(b)	Mandatory Second Surgical Opinion
<u></u>	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	<u>Circular Letter No.</u> 29 (1979) <u>Model Language</u>	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form includes coverage for a second surgical opinion by a qualified physician on the need for surgery.		Second Surgical Opinion
	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance as deemed appropriate by the Superintendent and as are consistent with other benefits within the policy or contract form.		
	This benefit also includes coverage for a second medical opinion by a non-participating specialist where there is no referral from the attending physician and where the insurer has not pre- authorized the service. In such cases, the insurer is responsible for covering the medically necessary services at a usual, customary and reasonable rate.		
	cancer when the attending physician provides a written referral to the non-participating specialist, at no additional cost to the insured beyond what such insured would have paid for services from a participating specialist.		
:			Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI	This policy or contract form includes coverage for a second medical opinion by an appropriate specialist, including but not limited to a specialist affiliated with a specially care center for the treatment of cancer in the event of a mositive or negative diagnosis of cancer or a recurrence of cancer		Second Medical Opinion for Cancer Diagnosis
			<u>Benefit explanation:</u>
	Note: Plans may: increase the number of covered visits; cover 60 or more visits per therapy or condition; cover visits per year rather than per condition; remove the lifetime limit; remove the other conditions/ limitations for coverage; and/or omit the requirement for a prior hospitalization or surgery.		
	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.		
	In no event will the therapy continue beyond 365 days after such event.		Language benefit in the space provided.
	 The date You are discharged from a Hospital where surgical treatment was rendered; or The date outpatient surgical care is rendered. 	- <u> </u>	If yes, please explain how this substitution or addition differs from the Model
	 Speech, physical and occupational therapy services must begin within six months of the later to occur: The date of the injury or illness that caused the need for the therapy; 		
	undergone surgery for such illness or injury.		Are additional benefits being
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical and	

Insurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	21 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	This policy or contract form includes coverage for breast reconstruction surgery after a mastectomy or partial mastectomy including all stages of reconstruction of the breast on which the mastectomy or partial mastectomy has been performed, surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a	This policy or contract form includes coverage fo partial mastectomy including all stages of reconst partial mastectomy has been performed, surgery a	<u>\$3221(k)(10)</u> <u>\$4303(x)</u> Women's Health and	Post Mastectomy Reconstruction
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance. This policy or contract form includes coverage for a period of inpatient hospital care as is determined by the attending physician in consultation with the patient to be medically appropriate for a person undergoing a lymph node dissection or a lumpectomy for the treatment of breast cancer or a mastectomy covered under the policy or contract, and any physical complications arising from the mastectomy, including lymphedema. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance deemed appropriate by the Superintendent and as are consistent with other benefits within the policy or contract form.	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance. This policy or contract form includes coverage for a period of inpatient hospital care as is determined by the attending physician in consultation with the patient to be medically appropriate for a person undergoing a lymph node dissection or a lumpectomy for the treatment of breast cancer or a mastectomy covered under the policy or contract, and any physical complications arising from the mastectomy, including lymphedema. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance deemed appropriate by the Superintendent and as are consistent with other beau within the policy or contract form.	<u>\$3721(k)(8)</u> <u>\$4303(v)</u> Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act of 1998, 29 USC 1185(b) Model Language	Mastectomy Care Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
, , . ,	months of the injury. Oral surgical procedures for jaw bones or surrounding tissue and dental services necessary due to congenital disease or anomaly. Oral surgical procedures required for the correction of a non-dental physiological condition which has resulted in a severe functional impairment. Removal of turnors and cysts requiring pathological examination of the jaws, cheeks, lips. tongue, roof and floor of the mouth. Cysts related to teeth are not covered. Surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery.	 months of the injury. Oral surgical procedures for jaw bones or surrounding tissue and dental ser due to congenital disease or anomaly. Oral surgical procedures required for the correction of a non-dental physiol which has resulted in a severe functional impairment. Removal of turnors and cysts requiring pathological examination of the jaw tongue, roof and floor of the mouth. Cysts related to teeth are not covered. Surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomandibular joint diso orthognathic surgery. 		
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	repair ement	 This policy or contract form provides coverage for the following limited dental and oral surgical procedures: Oral surgical procedures for jaw bones or surrounding tissue and dental services for the or replacement of sound natural teeth that are required due to accidental injury. Replacis covered only when repair is not possible. Dental services must be obtained within 12 	45 CFR § 156.100 11 NYCRR § 52.16(c)(9) Model Language	Oral Surgery Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	This policy or contract form includes coverage for physicians' services for surgical procedures, including operating and cutting procedures for the treatment of a sickness or injury, and closed reduction of fractures and dislocations of bones, endoscopies, inclisions, or punctures of the skin on an inpatient and outpatient basis, including the services of the surgeon or specialist, assistant (including a physician's assistant or a nurse practitioner), and anesthetist or anesthesiologist, together with preoperative and post-operative care.	This policy or contract form includes coverage for physicians' services for surgical procedures, including operating and cutting procedures for the treatment of a sickness or injury, and closed reduction of fractures and dislocations of bones, endoscopies, incisions, or punctures of the ski inpatient and outpatient basis, including the services of the surgeon or specialist, assistant (including physician's assistant or a nurse practitioner), and anesthetist or anesthesiologist, together with preoperative and post-operative care.	45 CFR § 156.100 11 NYCRR § 52.6 Model Language	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	This policy or contract form shall include coverage for a second opinion in cases when a subscriber disagrees with a provider's recommended course of treatment. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	This policy or contract form shall include coverage for a second opinion in ca disagrees with a provider's recommended course of treatment. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance	45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	copayments and/or coinsurance.	Such coverage may not be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance	<u>Circular Letter No.</u> 29 (1979) Model Language	Model Language Used?
	ealth Insurance for Small Groups	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical and	

nsurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	22 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	The policy or contract form shall include coverage for "applied behavior analysis" which means the design, implementation, and evaluation of environmental modifications, using behavioral stimuli and consequences, to produce socially significant improvement in human behavior, including the use of direct observation, measurement, and functional analysis of the relationship between environment and behavior. Coverage for applied behavioral analysis is limited to 680 hours per covered individual per year.	The policy or contract form shall include coverage for "app design, implementation, and evaluation of environmental m consequences, to produce socially significant improvement direct observation, measurement, and functional analysis of behavior. Coverage for applied behavioral analysis is limit year.		
	The policy or contract form shall include a definition of "behavioral health treatment" which means counseling and treatment programs, when provided by a licensed provider and applied behavior analysis, when provided or supervised by a behavior analysis provider as defined and described in 11 NYCRR 440, that are necessary to develop, maintain, or restore, to the maximum extent practicable, the functioning of an individual.	The policy or contract form shall include a definition of "be counseling and treatment programs, when provided by a lic analysis, when provided or supervised by a behavior analys NYCRR 440, that are necessary to develop, maintain, or re- the functioning of an individual.		
	This policy or contract form shall include a definition of "autism spectrum disorder" which means any pervasive developmental disorder defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, including autistic disorder; Asperger's disorder; Rett's disorder; childhood disintegrative disorder; and pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified (PDD-NOS).	This policy or contract form shall pervasive developmental disorder Manual of Mental Disorders, incl childhood disintegrative disorder; (PDD-NOS).		
	psychological care; psychological care; medical care provided by a licensed health care provider; therapeutic care, including therapeutic care which is deemed habilitative or nonrestorative, in the event that the policy or contract provides coverage for therapeutic care; and pharmacy care in the event that the policy or contract provides coverage for prescription drugs.	 psychological care; psychological care; medical care provided by therapeutic care, including the event that the policy pharmacy care in the event that the policy drugs. 		<u> </u>
VI.	with autism spectrum disorder by a licensed physician or a	 ordered for an individual diagnosed v licensed psychologist: behavioral health treatment; 	<u>Modei Language</u> 11 NYCRR 440	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100 Section	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or consurance. This policy or contract form includes coverage for the screening, diagnosis and treatment of autism	Such coverage may be subject to This policy or contract form inclu-	<u>\$3221(1)(17)</u>	Autism Spectrum Disorder
See HCK- OX-100, Section VI.	e non-experimental and y, corneal, liver, heart, cukemia, severe	This policy or contract form prov non-investigational. Covered tran and heart/lung transpiants; and bc combined immunodeficiency dise	45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	Transplants Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
	g ropriate. priate by	symmetrical appearance, and pros lymphedemas in the manner deter Such coverage may be subject to the Superintendent and as are con	Cancer Rights Act of 1998, 29 USC 1185(b) Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes XI No □
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVI d Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health In	Major Medical and	

mip://www.uis.ny.gov/

13)

22 Ur 46

- de ce (4/*22*/

nsurance (4/22/13)	23 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	Coverage must be provided for one hearing aid per ear during the period of time the insured is enrolled. Replacements and/or repairs for a bone anchored hearing aid are Covered only for		
	 Bone anchored hearing aids must be covered only if an insured has either of the following: Craniofacial anomalies whose abnormal or absent ear canals preclude the use of a wearable hearing aid; or Hearing loss of sufficient severity that it would not be adequately remedied by a wearable hearing aid. 		
	Coverage must be provided for a single purchase (including repair and/or replacement) of hearing aids for one or both ears once every three years. <i>{Note: The three year limit on hearing aids is required for plans but the limit may be removed or modified so that coverage is more favorable.</i> }		
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	 This policy or contract form provides coverage for hearing aids required for the correction of a hearing impairment (a reduction in the ability to perceive sound which may range from slight to complete deafness). Hearing aids are electronic amplifying devices designed to bring sound more effectively into the ear. A hearing aid consists of a microphone, amplifier and receiver. 	45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	Hearing Aids Model Language Used? Yes 🕅 No 🗖
	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.		Yes 🕅 No 🗆
See HCK- OX-109, Section VI.	56.100 This policy or contract form provides coverage for the rental or purchase of durable medical equipment and braces. Coverage is for standard equipment only. Repairs or replacement are covered when made necessary by normal wear and tear. Coverage does not include the cost of repairs or replacement that are the result of misuse or abuse.	45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	Durable Medical Equipment and Braces Model Language Used?
	Note: Since the statute refers to equipment, supplies and self-management education that are prescribed by a physician "or other licensed health care provider legally authorized to prescribe under title eight of the education law," the policy or contract form may not limit coverage to care prescribed by a physician.		
	Note: Plans may apply either a medical or a prescription benefit depending upon whichever will provide a more generous benefit.		Yes X No
VI.	This policy or contract form includes coverage for equipment, supplies and self-managementeducation described in §§ $3221(k)(7)$ or $4\underline{303(u)}$ for the treatment of diabetes. Such coverage may be $\underline{0-3.1}$ subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance decmed appropriate by the Superintendent anduageas are consistent with other benefits.	<u>\$3221(k)(7)</u> <u>\$4303(u)</u> <u>10NYCRR60-3.1</u> <u>Model Language</u>	Diabetes Equipment, Supplies and Self- Management Education
5	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance as deemed appropriate by the Superintendent and as are consistent with other benefits within the policy or contract form.		
	The policy or contract form shall include a definition of "assistive communication devices" which at a minimum shall include dedicated devices which are specifically designed to aid in communication and are not generally useful to a person in the absence of a communication impairment and software applications that enable a non-covered device to function as a communication device.		
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Med	

Insurance (4/22/13)	24 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	http://www.dfs.nv.apv/
	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	
	Internal Prosthetic Devices: This policy or contract form provides coverage for surgically implanted prosthetic devices and special appliances if they improve or restore the function of an internal body part which has been removed or damaged due to disease or injury. This includes implanted breast prostheses following a mastectomy or partial mastectomy in a manner determined by the insured and his/her attending physician to be appropriate. Coverage also includes repair and replacement due to normal growth or normal wear and tear.	
	<i>Note:</i> The limit on prosthetic devices is required for plans, but the limit may be removed or modified so that coverage is more favorable.	
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	External Prosthetic Devices: This policy or contract form provides coverage for prosthetic devices (including wigs) that are worn externally and that temporarily or permanently replace all or part of an external body part that has been lost or damaged because of an injury or disease. Coverage is limited to one external prosthetic device per limb per lifetime. Replacements are covered for children for devices that have been outgrown.	Prosthetics 45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language Used? Model Language Yes ⊠ No □
	Note: A plan must cover 210 days of hospice care; however plans can cover more than 210 days.	
	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance deemed appropriate by the Superintendent and as are consistent with those imposed on other benefits.	
	Hospice care will be covered only when provided as part of a Hospice Care program certified pursuant to Article 40 of the N.Y. Public Health Law. If care is provided outside New York State, the Hospice must have an operating license issued by the state in which the hospice is located under a certification process that is similar to that used in New York. Coverage is not provided for: funeral arrangements; pastoral, financial, or legal counseling; homemaker, caretaker, or respite care.	
devices covered per lifetime.	inpatient hospice care in a hospital or hospice and home care and outpatient services provided by the hospice, including drugs and medical supplies. Coverage is provided for 210 days of hospice care. This policy or contract form will also cover five visits for supportive care and guidance for the purpose of helping the Member and the Member's immediate family cope with the emotional and social issues related to the Member's death.	
OX-100, Section VI. For adults, 2 prosthetic	primary attending physician as having a life expectancy of six months or less which is provided by a hospice organization certified pursuant to Article 40 of the Public Health Law or under a similar certification process required by the state in which the hospice is located. Coverage will include	age Used? ⊐
See HCR-	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance. This policy or contract form provides Hospice Care to Member who has been certified by his or her	Hosnice Cate 8322111V101
	malfunctions. {Drafting Note: The limit on hearing aids is required for plans but this limit may be removed or modified so that coverage is more favorable.}	
	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/

24 OF 46

Comprehensive means insurance (4/22/13)

	breast pump per pregnancy in conjunction with childbirth is covered in full.	
	Maternity coverage also includes parent education, training in breast or bottle feeding and the performance of any necessary maternal and newborn clinical assessments. The cost of renting one	
	Maternity coverage also includes coverage of the services of a midwife licensed pursuant to Article 140 of the Education Law, practicing consistent with a collaborative relationship with a physician or a hospital licensed pursuant to Article 28 of the Public Health Law, consistent with the requirements Education Law §6951.	
<u>ج</u> (<u>House</u> (1) provided for interest or disease multi-due pointy of contract. Such coverage, our character is point of point of	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR-	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copaytients and to contract. Such coverage is (15) This policy or contract form includes coverage for maternity care, to the same extent as coverage is the same extent as coverage is the same extent as coverage extent as coverage is the same extent as coverage	Maternity Care
VI. VI.	 <u>ASCER8 5.56.100</u> <u>This policy or contract form provides coverage for unpatient Hospital services for acute care, for an operating.</u> <u>Model Laneuase</u> Semiprivate room and board; General, special, and critical nursing care; General, special diets; The use of operating, recovery, and cystocopic rooms and equipment; Diagnostic and therapeutic items, such as drugs and medications, sera, biologicals and thospital; Diagnostic and therapeutic items, such as drugs and medications, sera, biologicals and theospital; Dressings and plaster casts; Blood and blood products except when participation in a volunteer blood replacement program is available Radiation therapy, inbration therapy, chemotherapy, pulmonary rehabilitation, infusion therapy and cardiac crebabilitation; Any additional medical services and supplies which are customarily provided by hospitals. 	Hospital Services Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □

25 OF 46

Insurance (4	27 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		
	Under MHPAEA, group health policy or contract forms that provide both medical and surgical benefits and mental health or substance use disorder benefits shall ensure that the financial requirements (cost sharing) and treatment limitations (day/visit limits) applicable to such mental health or substance use disorder benefits are no more restrictive than the predominant financial requirements and treatment limitations applied to substantially all medical and surgical benefits covered by the policy or contract form. The MHPAEA also prohibits such policy or contract forms from imposing separate cost sharing requirements or treatment limitations on mental health or substance use disorder benefits. Further, if the policy or contract form provides coverage for out-of- network services, such policy or contract must provide coverage for out-of-metwork services for the	ot 2008 (MHPAEA) Public Law 110-343 45 CFR 146,136 45 CFR § 156,100 Model Language reading free su ne	
	requirements of Ins. Law §§ 3221(1)(4)(D), 4303(h)(1); or a professional corporation or a university faculty practice corporation thereof. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance in accordance with MHPAEA.	# 	
	to facilities that have an operating certificate issued pursuant to Article 31 of the New York Mental Hygiene Law; a facility operated by the Office of Mental Health; services provided by a psychiatrist or psychologist licensed to practice in this state; a licensed clinical social worker who meets the	Status w Circular Letter No. to 20 (2009) Hy Supplement No. 1 to or	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form provides coverage for outpatient mental health care services including, but not limited to, partial hospitalization program and intensive outpatient program services, relating to the disconcise and treatment of mental nervous and emotional disorders. Such coverage is limited	10	Outpatient Mental Health Care Services
	requirements and treatment limitations applied to substantially all medical and surgical benefits covered by the policy or contract form. The MHPAEA also prohibits such policy or contract forms from imposing separate cost sharing requirements or treatment limitations on mental health or substance use disorder benefits. Further, if the policy or contract form provides coverage for out-of- network services, such policy or contract must provide coverage for out-of-network services for the treatment of mental health conditions and substance use disorder consistent with the federal law.	Public Law 110-343 reg 45 CFR 146.136 co 45 CFR § 156.100 fro Model Language sm Model Language ne tree tree	
	Under MHPAEA, small group health policies or contracts that provide both medical and surgical benefits and mental health or substance use disorder benefits shall ensure that the financial requirements (cost sharing) and treatment limitations (day/visit limits) applicable to such mental health or substance use disorder no more restrictive than the predominant financial	20 (2009) Un Federal Mental Un Health Parity be Addiction Equity Act reg of 2008 (MHPAEA) he	
	provided for other health conditions under this policy or contract. Coverage for inpatient services for mental health care is limited to facilities as defined by New York Mental Hygiene Law § 1.03(10). Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance in accordance with MHPAEA.	<u>etter No.</u> nt No. 1 <u>10</u> etter No.	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
	This policy or contract form provides coverage for inpatient Mental Health Care services relating to the diagnosis and treatment of mental, nervous and emotional disorders at least equal to the coverage	<u>§3221(1)(5)</u> <u>§4303(g)</u> the	Inpatient Mental Health Care Services
			MENTAL HEALTH CARE AND SUBSTANCE USE SERVICES
		Model Language	Yes D No D

27 OF 46

Insurance (4/22/13)	5 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	28 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	Coverage must also be provided for up to 20 outpatient visits for family counseling. A family member will be deemed to be covered, for the purposes of this provision, so long as that family member (i) identifies himself or herself as a family member of a person suffering from substance use and/or dependency, and (ii) is covered under the same family policy or contract that covers the person receiving, or in need of, treatment for Substance Use, and/or Dependence. Payment for a family member should be the same amount regardless of the number of family members who attend the family therapy session.	Coverage must also be provided will be deemed to be covered, f identifies himself or herself as a dependency, and (ii) is covered receiving, of in need of, treatme member should be the same am family therapy session.	45 CFR 146,136 45 CFR § 156,100 <u>Model Language</u>	
	treatment of opiod addiction during the acute detoxification stage of treatment or during stages of rehabilitation, and, in other states, to those accredited by the Joint Commission as alcoholism or chemical dependence treatment programs. Coverage is also available in a professional office setting for outpatient substance use services related to the diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism and/or substance use and/or dependency.	treatment of opiod addiction durin rehabilitation, and, in other states, chemical dependence treatment pa for outpatient substance use servio substance use and/or dependency.	20 (2009) Federal Mental Health Parity Addiction Equity Act of 2008 (MHPAEA) Public Law 110-343	
<.	limited to facilities in New York State, certified by the Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) or licensed by OASAS as outpatient clinics or medically supervised ambulatory substance abuse programs or by physicians who have been granted a waiver pursuant to the Drug Addiction and Treatment Act of 2000 to prescribe Schedule III, IV and V narcotic medications for the	Imited to facilities in New Yor Services (OASAS) or licensed I substance abuse programs or by Addiction and Treatment Act o	<u>Circular Letter No.</u> <u>20 (2009)</u> <u>Supplement No. 1 to</u> Circular Letter No.	Model Language Used? Yes 🛛 No 🗖
OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form provides coverage for outpatient substance use services relating to the diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism and/or substance use and/or dependency. Such coverage is	This policy or contract form pro diagnosis and treatment of alcol	<u>\$3221(1)(7)</u> <u>\$4303(1)</u>	Outpatient Substance Use Services
	Under MHPAEA, group health policy or contract forms that provide both medical and surgical benefits and mental health or substance use disorder benefits shall ensure that the financial requirements (cost sharing) and treatment limitations (day/visit limits) applicable to such mental health or substance use disorder benefits are no more restrictive than the predominant financial requirements and treatment limitations applied to substantially all medical and surgical benefits covered by the policy or contract form. The MHPAEA also prohibits such policies or contracts from imposing separate cost sharing requirements or treatment limitations on mental health or substance use disorder benefits. Further, if the policy or contract form provides coverage for out-of-network services, such policy or contract must provide coverage for out-of-network services for the treatment of mental health conditions and substance use disorder consistent with the federal law.	Under MHPAEA, group health policy or contract forms tha benefits and mental health or substance use disorder benefit requirements (cost sharing) and treatment limitations (day health or substance use disorder benefits are no more restry requirements and treatment limitations applied to substanti covered by the policy or contract form. The MHPAEA also imposing separate cost sharing requirements or treatment I use disorder benefits. Further, if the policy or contract for services, such policy or contract must provide coverage for of mental health conditions and substance use disorder con	MHPAEA) Public Law 110-343 45 CFR 146.136 45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	
	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance in accordance with MHPAEA.	Such coverage may be subject to MHPAEA.	Addiction Equity Act	
	substance use. Inplation substance use services are finitize to rearrises in two to the first two for through and certified by the Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS), and in other states, to those which are accredited by the Joint Commission as alcoholism, substance abuse or chemical dependence treatment programs.	certified by the Office of A looka those which are accredited by the dependence treatment programs.	<u>20 (2009)</u> Supplement No. 1 to Circular Letter No. 20 (2009) Federal Mental	Yes XI No
OX-100, Section VI.	e, e	This policy or contract form pro diagnosis and treatment of alcol coverage for detoxification and	<u>83221(1)(46)</u> <u>84303(k)</u> <u>Circular Letter No.</u>	Inpatient Substance Use Services
	treatment of mental health conditions and substance use disorder consistent with the federal law.	treatment of mental health cond		
	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	d Other Similar-Type Con	Major Medical and	

http://www.dfs.nv.gov/	Enteral Formulas Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □ No □	Prescription Drugs Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □	PRESCRIPTION DRUGS			
	<u>\$3221(k)(11)</u> <u>\$4303(y)</u> <u>OGC Opinion 10-12- 03</u> <u>Model Language</u>	45 CFR § 156,100 Model Language				ajor Medical and
29 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	This policy or contract form provides coverage for enteral formulas for home use for which a physician or other licensed health care provider legally authorized to prescribe under Title 8 of the Education Law has issued a written order. The order must state that the formula is medically necessary and has been proven effective as a disease-specific treatment regimen for those individuals who are or will become malnourished or suffer from disorders, which if left untreated, cause chronic physical disability, mental retardation or death. Specific diseases that enteral formulas are effective for include, but are not limited to: inherited amino-acid or organic acid metabolism; Crohn's Disease; gastroesophageal reflux with failure to thrive; disorders of gastrointestinal motility such as chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction; and multiple, severe food allergies which if left untreated will cause malnutrition, chronic physical disability, mental retardation or death. Coverage for certain inherited	 This policy or contract form covers prescription drugs that, except as specifically provided otherwise, can be dispensed only pursuant to a prescription and that are required by law to bear the legend "Caution – Federal Law prohibits dispensing without a prescription" so long as they are FDA approved, ordered by a provider authorized to prescribe, prescribed within the approved FDA administration and dosing guidelines, and are dispensed by a Pharmacy. This policy or contract form covers at least the greater of one drug in every United States Pharmacopia Category and Ciass; or the same number of prescription drugs in each category and class as the benchmark plan. This policy or contract form may have up to a three tier cost-sharing plan design. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance. 		Under MHPAEA, group health policy or contract forms that provide both medical and surgical benefits and mental health or substance use disorder benefits shall ensure that the financial requirements (cost sharing) and treatment limitations (day/visit limits) applicable to such mental health or substance use disorder benefits are no more restrictive than the predominant financial requirements and treatment limitations applied to substantially all medical and surgical benefits covered by the policy or contract form. The MHPAEA also prohibits such policies or contracts from imposing separate cost sharing requirements or treatment limitations on mental health or substance use disorder benefits. Further, if the policy or contract form provides coverage for out-of-network services, such policy or contract must provide coverage for out-of-network services for the treatment of mental health conditions and substance use disorder consistent with the federal law.	Note: The insurer may not deny coverage to a family member who identifies himself or herself as a family member of a person suffering from substance abuse or dependency and who seeks treatment as a family member who is otherwise covered by the policy or contract. The coverage provided under this statute includes treatment as a family member pursuant to such family member's own policy or contract provided such family member does not exceed the allowable number of family visits and is otherwise entitled to the coverage pursuant to this mandate.	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance in accordance with MHPAEA.
nsurance (4/22/13)	See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	Vee HCK- OX-100, Section VI.				

29 OF 46

Insurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	30 OF 46		http://www.dfs.nv.gov/
V .	ceptive coverage rider. Contraceptive coverage	have the option to purchase the stand alone contraceptive coverage rider. Contraceptive coverage	Model Language	Model Language Used?
OX-100, Section	r contraceptive drugs and devices or generic Food and Drug Administration. For groups that	This policy or contract form provides coverage for contraceptive drugs and devices or generic equivalents approved as substitutes by the Federal Food and Drug Administration. For groups that	<u>§3221(1)(16)</u> §4303(cc)	Contraceptive Drugs and Devices
	pharmacy provided that the network participating non-mail order retail pharmacy agrees in advance, through a contractual network agreement, to the same reimbursement amount and the same terms and conditions that the insurer has established for the network participating mail order or other non-retail pharmacy.	pharmacy provided that the network participating non-mail order retail pharmacy agrees in advance, through a contractual network agreement, to the same reimbursement amount and the same terms an conditions that the insurer has established for the network participating mail order or other non-retail pharmacy.	1770ULL LANDSURGE	Model Language Used? Yes 🕅 No 🗍
OX-100, Section	shall er or	If this policy or contract form provides coverage for mail order drugs, then this policy or contract permit an insured to fill any prescription that may be obtained at a network participating mail order retail other non-retail pharmacy at the insured's ontion, at a network participating non-mail order retail	<u>§3221(1)(18)</u> §4303(hh) Model Lanonage	Mail Order Drugs for Policies With a Provider
Vee HLK- OX-100, Section VI.	Ö	The policy or contract form provides coverage for a prescribed orally administered anticancer medication used to kill or slow the growth of cancerous cells. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance that apply to coverage for intravenous or injected anticancer medications.	<u>§3221(1)(12-a)</u> §4303(q-1) Model Language	Orally Administered Anticancer Medications Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
VI.	prescription prior to the last day of the approved dosage period. Any refill dispensed prior to the expiration of the approved coverage period shall, to the extent practicable, be limited in quantity so as not to exceed the remaining dosage initially approved for coverage. The limited refilling shall not limit or restrict coverage with respect to any previously or subsequently approved prescription for eye drop medication.	prescription prior to the last day of the approved dosage period. Any refill dispensed prior to the expiration of the approved coverage period shall, to the extent practicable, be limited in quantity so not to exceed the remaining dosage initially approved for coverage. The limited refilling shall not limit or restrict coverage with respect to any previously or subsequently approved prescription for drop medication.	§4303(hh) Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes & No □
OX-100, Section VI. ■	sayment, consurance and deductions) for cferred brand drugs or its equivalent (or of eve drop medication requiring a	The policy or contract form shall not impose cost-sharing (copayment, coinsurance and occurcuor any prescription drug that exceeds the cost-sharing for non-preferred brand drugs or its equivalent brand drugs if there is no non-preferred brand drug category). The noticy or contract form shall allow for the limited refilling of eye drop medication requiring a	<u>\$3221(a)(16)</u> <u>\$4303(gg)</u> <u>PHI, \$4406-c(7)</u> <u>\$3221(k)(17)</u>	Prohibition for Tier IV Drugs Eve Drone
VI. VI.	the usual and customary cost of such	Copayments relating to prescription drugs shall not exceed prescribed drug.	<u>§4325(h)</u> PHL §4406-c(6) <u>Model Language</u>	Usual and Customary Cost of Prescribed Drugs Model Language Used? Yes 🗵 No 🗆
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	cription drug coverage because the drug is A has not approved the drug. The drug cer for which it has been prescribed in one ital Formulary Service-Drug Information; ogics Compendium; Thomson Micromedex ; or other authoritative compendia as ervices or the Centers for Medicare and litorial comment in a major peer reviewed	This policy or contract form may not exclude, or deny, prescription drug coverage because the dru being prescribed to treat a type of cancer for which the FDA has not approved the drug. The drug must be recognized for treatment of the specific type of cancer for which it has been prescribed in of the following reference compendia: the American Hospital Formulary Service-Drug Informatic National Comprehensive Cancer Networks Drugs and Biologics Compendium; Thomson Micromo DrugDex; Elsevier Gold Standard's Clinical Pharmacology; or other authoritative compendia as identified by the Federal Secretary of Health and Human Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; or recommended by review article or editorial comment in a major peer review professional journal.	<u>§3221(i)(12)</u> §4303(q) Model Language	Off-Label Cancer Drug Usage Model Language Used? Yes 회 No □
	aith Insurance for Small Groups m shall include coverage of modified solid food syments and/or coinsurance.	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups diseases of amino acid and organic acid metabolism shall include coverage of modified solid food products. Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.	Major Medical an	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	L SERVICES	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES		

Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)

30 OF 46

Insurance (4/22/13)	31 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	This policy or contract form provides coverage for pediatric vision care including: emergency,	45 CFR § 156.100	Pediatric Vision Care
		45 CFR § 156.100	VISION CARE
Not applicable. But see HCR- OX-100. Section	 Additional Wellness Benefits may be covered. All additional wellness benefits <u>must</u> comply with § 3239 of Insurance Law. 	45 CFR § 156 100 \$3239	Other Wellness Benefits
			Benefit explanation:
			If yes, please explain how this substitution or addition differs from the Model Language benefit in the space provided.
			Are additional benefits being added to this EHB category? Yes I No 🖾
			Note: If an insurer is substituting for this benefit, the benefit that is substituted must comply with §3239.
	or the actual cost of the membership for a o monin period. Note: Plans may offer more comprehensive coverage or may substitute this benefit.	<u> </u>	Is this benefit being substituted? Yes □ No ⊠
,,	month period. The reimbursement is the lesser of \$200.00 for the subscriber and \$100.00 for the subscriber's spouse		Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	This policy or contract form partially reimburses the subscriber and the subscriber's covered spouse for certain exercise facility fees or membership fees. If such fees are paid to facilities which maintain equipment and programs that promote cardiovascular wellness and if 50 visits are completed in a 6	45 CFR § 156,100 §3239 Model Language	Exercise Facility Reimbursement
		45 CFR § 156.100 §3239	WELLNESS
	Note: Since the statute refers to contraceptive drugs and devices prescribed by a physician "or other licensed health care provide legally authorized to prescribe under title eight of the education law," the policy or contract may not limit coverage to contraceptive drug and devices prescribed by a physician.		
	must be provided with no cost-sharing.		Yes 🕅 No 🗆
	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical :	

Insurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	32 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	• The pediatric dental benefit meets the 70% or 85% actuarial value and \$700 OOP maximum for one covered child (or \$1,400 if more than one child in the family is covered);	• The pediatric dental benefit meets the 70% or 85% actuarial value and covered child (or \$1,400 if more than one child in the family is covered).		
	 The policyholder or contractholder is clearly informed that they can purchase any stand-alone dental plan, other than the bundled dental plan, that has been certified by the Exchange but offered outside the Exchange. 	• The policyholder or contractholder is clearly i dental plan, other than the bundled dental plan, outside the Exchange.		
	 The policyholder or contractholder is clearly informed of the medical plan design and the dental plan design and that the two plan designs have different deductibles, cost sharing and OOP maximums; 	• The policyholder or contractholder is clearly informed of the medical plan design and the plan design and that the two plan designs have different deductibles, cost sharing and OOP maximums;		
	• The policyholder or contractholder is informed that the dental benefit is being offered by a separate insturer, even if only one issuer collects the premiums;	• The policyholder or contractholder is informed that t insurer, even if only one issuer collects the premiums;		
	if the insurer offers a oundred stand-done peakaric denial benefit, the potoring commons inwords to be met: be met: • The bundled dental benefit is identical to a stand-alone dental plan offered by the same dental carrier that is certified by the Exchange but offered outside the Exchange, including at the same premiums;	if the insurer offers a bundled stand-afone beauting bench, the joint ing borning borning bornings on the benefit. • The bundled dental benefit is identical to a stand-alone dental plan offered by the same dental carrier that is certified by the Exchange but offered outside the Exchange, including at the same premiums;		,
	overeign wound be included in the marker of songle cash point included pediatric dental benefit must also be actuarial value calculations. Expenses related to an embedded pediatric dental benefit must also be included as part of the calculation of deductibles and out of pocket expense maximums.	actuarial value calculations. Expenses related to an embedded pediatric dental benefit included as part of the calculation of deductibles and out of pocket expense maximums.		now the insurer is internage the requirement to offer the pediatric essential health benefit.
	Embedded pediatric dental benefits must comply with all of the market reform and rating rules such guaranteed availability, rating tiers, rating regions, etc. For rating purposes, the pediatric dental become to winde risk pool medical loss ratio calculations and	Embedded pediatric dental benefits must comply with all of the market reform and rating rule guaranteed availability, rating tiers, rating regions, etc. For rating purposes, the pediatric de benefit would be included in the insurer's vincle risk pool medical loss ratio calculations and		IF No, please provide information in the explanation box below as to
	Note: Insurers are required to offer the pediatric dental essential health benefit as either an embedded benefit (coverage provided by the insurer) or bundled benefit (coverage provided through an arrangement with another insurer).	Note: Insurers are required to offer the pediatric dental essential health benefit as either an embedded benefit (coverage provided by the insurer) or bundled benefit (coverage provided t an arrangement with another insurer).		this filing? Yes □ No ⊠
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	payments and/or coinsurance.	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.		Is dental coverage being
		function and to treat serious medical conditions.	Model Language	Yes I No 🕅
	This policy or contract form provides coverage for pediatric dental care including the following dental care services for children up to age 19; emergency dental care; preventive dental care; routine dental care; routin	This policy or contract form provides coverage t care services for children up to age 19: emergen	45 CFR § 156.100 45 CFR § 156.150	Pediatric Dental Care
				DENTAL CARE
	payments and/or coinsurance.	Such coverage may be subject to deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance.		
OX-100, Section VI.	preventive and routine vision care for children up to age 19; one vision examination in any twelve (12) month period, unless more frequent examinations are medically necessary as evidenced by appropriate documentation; and prescribed lenses & frames; and contact lenses.	(12) month period, unless more frequent examinations are medically necessary as evidenced by appropriate documentation; and prescribed lenses & frames; and contact lenses.	<u>Model Language</u>	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
	Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical and	

Untrol/WW w.ats.ny.ye

¹ nsurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	33 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
				Explanation:
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	tions fiuse	The policy or contract form may provide new forms of coverage and new ways of reducing health care costs by rider. Innovations should provide health care benefits of real economic value. Innovations should not be designed merely to produce superficial differences or play upon people's fears of particular diseases, be unduly complex and serve to confuse and make intelligent choice more difficult. Benefits which are contrary to the health care needs of the public and only serve to confuse or obfuscate and provide no economic value are prohibited.	http://public.leginfo.s tate.nv.us/menugetf.c gi?COMMONOLUER Y=LAWS11 NYCRR 52.1(c)	Additional Benefits Provided In Policy or Contract, or By Rider Additional Benefits Provided? Yes □ No ⊠ If additional benefits are provided, please explain in box below.
See HCR- OX-100, Section VI,		This policy or contract form covers orthotic devices that are necessary to: support, restore or protect body function; redirect, eliminate or restrict motion of an impaired body part; or relieve or correct a condition caused by an injury or illness.	45 CFR § 156.100 Model Language	0
Vee HCR- OX-100, Section VI.	<u></u>	This policy or contract form provides coverage for vision care including: emergency, preventive and routine vision care; including one vision examination in any twelve (12) month period, unless more frequent examinations are medically necessary as evidenced by appropriate documentation; prescribed lenses & frames; and contact lenses.	Model Language	Famify Vision Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
ease refer to the	olicant does not already have pediatric de I plan underwritten by another carrier. Pl al carrier.	Explanation: As indicated in the General Description and in the application form for this small group product, if the applicant does not already have pediatric dental care coverage, GHI intends to "bundle" the coverage in form HCR-OX-100 with a stand-alone pediatric dental plan underwritten by another carrier. Please refe General Description for information about the legal and business relationship between GHI and the dental carrier.	l Description and in th oundle" the coverage ormation about the leg	Explanation: As indicated in the General coverage, GHI intends to "t General Description for info ADDITIONAL BENEFITS
	al has obtained stand-alone pediatric dental e dental plan offered outside the Exchange the when coverage is issued. Insurers may include a er to verify whether an insured has obtained xchange-certified stand-alone dental plan offered	If the insurer is reasonably assured that an individual has obtained stand-alone pediatric dental coverage through an Exchange-certified stand-alone dental plan offered outside the Exchange the insurer does not need to provide the dental benefit when coverage is issued. Insurers may include a question in their application/enrollment form in order to verify whether an insured has obtained stand-alone pediatric dental coverage through an Exchange-certified stand-alone dental plan offered outside the Exchange		
	t provisions and CMS regulations pertaining to t business arrangement between the medical issuer t rates to DFS, and each insurer must separately	 The stand alone dental plan complies with all ACA provisions and CMS regulations pertaining to stand alone dental plans; Insurers should specifically describe the legal and business arrangement between the medical issuer and the dental issuer when submitting the forms and rates to DFS, and each insurer must separately submit its own forms and rates for approval. 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	SERVICES Ith Insurance for Small Groups	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical an	

f nR·Au

Major Medical and O Available TTS AVAILABLE TTS a Nursing Facility § $3221(1)(2)$ Th Available a Nursing Facility Sign Social Sign Soci	E 5	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for dental services except for: care or treatment due to	11NYCRR52.16(c)[9	Demal Services
Major Medical and Avail.ABLE a Nursing Home or a Nursing Facility § 3221(1)(2) § 4303(d) a Nursing Facility § 3221(1)(4) § 4303(d) d Clinical Social § 3221(1)(4) § 4303(1) scial § 3221(1)(4) § 4303(1) d Clinical Social § 3221(1)(4) § 4303(1) scial § 3221(1)(4) § 4303(1) d SiBLE INVCRR52.16(c)(4) INVOLT INVCRR52.16(c)(4) No T INVCRR52.16(c)(4) No T INVCRR52.16(c) No T INVCR852.16(c) No T INVCR852.16(c) No del Language INVCR52.16(c)	sutside of the United eat an Emergency	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for care or treatment provided c States, its possessions, Canada or Mexico except for services are provided to th Condition.	11NYCRR52.16(c) [12] Model Language	Coverage Outside of the United States, Canada or Mexico Model Language Used?
Major Medical and Avail.ABLE AVAILABLE a Nursing Home or a Nursing Facility § 3221(1)(2) (1)(2) Nursing Facility SSIBLE Inical Social § 3221(1)(4) § 4303(d) SSIBLE Inical Social SSIGNS AND ATIONS Inical Social SSIBLE Inical Social SSIBLE Inical Social Inical Social	on drugs, or surgery, service is incidental to lved part, and ppendent child which		11NYCRR52.16(c)(5 1 11NYCRR56 Model Language	Cosmetic Services Modet Language Used? Yes ⊠ No []
Major Medical and Avail ABLE AVAIL ABLE ITS a Nursing Home or § 3221(1)(2) a Nursing Facility § 4303(d) Nursing Facility SSIBLE ISSIBLE ISSIBLE INONS ATIONS ATIONS Indef Language	sustodial care and g, toileting and other ned to be Medically	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services related to rest cures, or transportation. Custodial care means help in transferring, eating, dressing, bathin such related activities. Custodial care does not include Covered services determine Necessary.	11NYCRR52.16(c) (11) Model Language	Convalescent and Custodial Care Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
Major Medical and Avairable	r, other than as a line.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services fare-paying passenger on a scheduled or charter flight opera	11NYCRR52.16(c)(4)(iii) Model Language	Aviation Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
Major Medical and cture AVAILABLE a Nursing Home or § 3221(1)(2) Nursing Facility § 4303(d) d Clinical Social § 4303(i) § 4303(i)	dent, treatment or e exclusions,	No policy or contract form shall limit or exclude coverage by type of illness, accin medical condition; with an exception for the following exclusions. The following exclusions are permissible. A Plan does not need to include all the However, if an exclusion is included, the language below must be used.		PERMISSIBLE EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS
Major Medical and \$ 3221(1)(2) \$ 4303(d)	services or for the y physicians, equested by the erformed by a o is licensed pursuant	If this policyor contract provides reimbursement for psychiatric or psychological diagnosis and treatment of mental, nervous or emotional disorders and ailments b psychiatrists or psychologists, the policy or contract must make available and if r policyholder, provide the same coverage to insureds for the such services when p licensed clinical social worker, within the lawful scope of his or her practice, who to Article 154 of the Education Law (Education Law § 7700 et seq.).	<u>§ 3221(1)(4)</u> <u>§ 4303(1)</u>	Licensed Clinical Social Worker
NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVIO Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Ins	as defined by Public en such services are d otherwise be	This policy or contract must make available coverage for care in a nursing home, Health Law §2801, or a skilled nursing facility as defined in 42 USC §§1395, wh preceded by a hospital stay of at least three days and further hospitalization would necessary.	<u>§ 3721(1)(2)</u> <u>§ 4303(d)</u>	MAKE AVAILABLE BENEFITS Care in a Nursing Home or Skilled Nursing Facility
	Groups	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES nd Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small (Major Medical an	

34 OF 46

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/	_ o ~- i		Medicare or Other Governmental Program Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □	Medically Necessary Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □		Foot Care Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □	Felony Participation Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □	Experimental or Investigational Treatment. Model Language Used? Yes 젚 No □	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
- - - -	11NYCRR52.16(c)(8 } Model Language	<u>11NYCRR52.16(c)(4</u> <u>)(i)</u> <u>Model Language</u>	11NYCRR52.16(c)(8 2 Model Language	<u>83201(c)(3)</u> <u>Article 49</u> <u>Model Language</u>	11NYCRR52.16(c)(8 1 Model Language	11NYCRR52.16(c)(6) Model Language	<u>LINYCRR52,16(c)(4</u> <u>Xi)</u> Model Language	<u>§3221(ky(12)</u> <u>§4303(z)</u> <u>Article 49</u> <u>Model Language</u>	Major Medical and 1 Model Language
35 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for any benefits to the extent provided for any loss or portion thereof for which mandatory automobile no-fault benefits are recovered or recoverable. This exclusion applies even the insured does not make a proper or timely claim for the benefits available under a mandatory no-fault policy.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for an illness, treatment or medical condition due to service in the Armed Forces or auxiliary units.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services if benefits are provided for such services under the federal Medicare program or other governmental program (except Medicaid).	This policy or contract form generally excludes coverage for any health care service, procedure, treatment, device or prescription drug that is determined to not be medically necessary; however, coverage will be provided when the denial of services is overturned by an External Appeal Agent certified by the State.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for care or treatment provided in a hospital that is owned or operated by any federal, state or other governmental entity, except as otherwise required by law.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for foot care, in connection with corns, calluses, flat feet, fallen arches, weak feet, chronic foot strain or symptomatic complaints of the feet, except as specifically listed in this policy or contract form.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for any illness, treatment or medical condition due to participation in a felony, riot or insurrection. This exclusion does not apply to coverage for services involving injuries suffered by a victim of an act of domestic violence.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for any health care service, procedure, treatment, device, or prescription drug that is experimental or investigational. However, coverage will be provided for experimental or investigational treatments, including, treatment of rare diseases, or patient costs for the insured's participation in a clinical trial, when the denial of services is overturned by an External Appeal Agent certified by the State. However, for clinical trials, no coverage will be provided for the costs of any investigational drugs or devices, non-health services required for you to receive the treatment, the costs of managing the research, or costs that would not be covered under the policy or contract form for non-investigational treatments.	t iatric
nsurance (4/22/13)	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.	See HCR- OX-100, Section VII.

Insurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	36 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	frame does not reduce or invalidate a claim if it was not reasonably possible to give such proof and the proof was provided as soon as reasonably possible.	frame does not reduce or invalidate a claim if it wa proof was provided as soon as reasonably possible.	Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes 🕅 No 🗆
OX-100, Section	The policy or contract must provide that the insured has a minimum of 120 days to provide the insurer with proof of loss after the date of such loss. However, failure to give proof within the specified time	The policy or contract must provide that the i with proof of loss after the date of such loss.	<u>§3221(a)(9)</u> §4305(m)	Submission of Claim
	or invalidate a claim if it was not reasonably possible to give such notice and the notice was provided as soon as reasonably possible.	or invalidate a claim if it was not as soon as reasonably possible.	Model Language	
OX-100, Section	allure to give notice within the specified time frame does not reduce	claim as applicable. However, failure to give notice within	TOVP)177CS	Nonce of Claim Model Language Used?
See HCR-	the that the incurred has to provide the incurrer with written notice of	The policy of contract form provi	19141111111	METERMUNATION
Form/Page/Para Reference			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CLAIM
		-	MOUEL L'ANBUARE	Yes X No
OX-100, Section		war, deciared or undeclared.	<u>X(1)</u>	
See HCR-	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for an illness, treatment or medical condition due to	This policy or contract form exclu	HNYCRR52 16(c)(4	Į
VII.			Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes 🛛 No 🗆
OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services if benefits for such services are provided under any state or federal Workers' Compensation, employers' liability or occupational disease law.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services under any state or federal Workers' Compensation, employed	11NYCRR52_16(c)(8	Workers' Compensation
				Yes 🛛 No 🗆
VII.	ted in the pediatric vision benefit.	lenses, except as specifically stated in the pediatric vision benefit.	0) Model Language	Model Language Used?
See HCR-	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for the examination or fitting of eyeglasses or contact	This policy or contract form exclu	11NYCRR52.16(c)(1	Vision Services
				Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
OX-100, Section	ludes coverage for services that are not listed in the policy of contract	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services form as being covered.	<u>\$3201(c)(3)</u> Model Language	Services not Listed
2				Yes X No
VII.) Model Language	Model Language [Jeed?
See HCR-	ludes coverage for services for which no charge is normally made.	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services	11NYCRR52.16(c)(8	Services With No Charge
				Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
OX-100, Section VII.	a: child, spouse, mother, father, sister, or	person's immediate family. "Immediate family" shall mean brother of the insured or the insured's spouse.	1 Model Language	Family Member
See HCR-	ludes coverage for services performed by a member of the Covered	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services	1JNYCRR52.16(c)(8	Services Provided by a
				Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
VII.		employees of hospitals, laboratories or other institutions) Model Language	by Hospital Employees
See HCR-	ludes coverage for services rendered and separately billed by	This policy or contract form excludes coverage for services	11NYCRR52.16(c)(8	Services Separately Billed
	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Other Similar-Type Comp	Major Medical and	

Insurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	37 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
See HCR- OX-100, Section IX	policy or contract form includes a description of the external appeal procedures, including: Instructions on how to request an external appeal; The circumstances under which an external appeal may be pursued (service denied as not medically necessary; experimental/investigational, including clinical trials and treatment for rare diseases; and for managed care health insurance contracts as defined as §4801(c), and HMOs, out-of-network denials when the service is not available in-network and the insurer recommends an alternate treatment); and The timeframe for submitting an external appeal.	 This policy or contract form includes a description of the ex Instructions on how to request an external appeal; The circumstances under which an external appeat may medically necessary; experimental/investigational, includiseases; and for managed care health insurance contra- out-of-network denials when the service is not available an alternate treatment); and The timeframe for submitting an external appeal. 	Article 49 PHL Article 49 45 CFR §147.136 42 USC §300gg-19 Model Language	External Appeal Procedures Model Language Used? Yes 🕅 No 🗋
	the right to reconsideration; the right to appeal, including the expedited and standard appeals processes and the timeframes for such appeals; the right to designate a representative; a notice that all denials of claims will be made by qualified clinical personnel and that all notices of denials will include information about the basis of the decision; a notice of the right to an external appeal, together with a description, jointly promulgated by the commissioner of health and superintendent of insurance, of the external appeal process and the timeframes for such appeals; and further appeal rights, if any.	 the right to reconsideration; the right to appeal, including the expedited and standard appeals p such appeals; the right to designate a representative; a notice that all denials of claims will be made by qualified clinica of denials will include information about the basis of the decision; a notice of the right to an external appeal, together with a descript commissioner of health and superintendent of insurance, of the extinue frames for such appeals; and further appeal rights, if any. 	45 CFR §147.136 Model Language	
	the toll-free telephone number of the utilization review agent; the timeframes under which utilization review decisions must be made for prospective, retrospective and concurrent decisions;	 the toll-free telephone number of the utilization review the timeframes under which utilization review decision retrospective and concurrent decisions; 	PHL § 4408(1)(c) 42 USC §300gg-19 29 CFR 2560.503-1	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
OX-100, Section	stion of the utilization review policies and procedures, n review will be undertaken;	 This policy or contract form includes a description of the ut including: The circumstances under which utilization review will 	<u>§3217-a(a)(3)</u> <u>§4324(a)(3)</u> Article 49	Utilization Review Policies and Procedures
DX-100, Section IX.	bley or contract form that is a managed care product as defined in 9400 (c), or a componentiate cy that utilizes a network of providers, or a HMO, shall include a description of the grievance redure to be used to resolve disputes between the insurer and the insured, including: the right to file a grievance regarding any dispute between an insured and the insurer; the right to file a grievance orally when the dispute is about referrals or covered benefits; the toll-free telephone number which insureds may use to file an oral grievance; the timeframes and circumstances for expedited and standard grievances; the right to appeal a grievance determination and the procedures for filing such an appeal; the right to designate a representative; a notice that all disputes involving clinical decisions will be made by qualified clinical personnel; and, that all notices of determination will include information about the basis of the decision and further appeal rights, if any.	 A policy or contract form that is a managed care product as defined in sy-out(c), or a compositive that utilizes a network of providers, or a HMO, shall include a description of the procedure to be used to resolve disputes between the insurer and the insured, including: the right to file a grievance regarding any dispute between an insured and the insure the right to file a grievance orally when the dispute is about referrals or covered being the toll-free telephone number which insureds may use to file an oral grievance; the timeframes and circumstances for expedited and standard grievances; the right to appeal a grievance determination and the procedures for filing such an a notice that all disputes involving clinical decisions will be made by qualified clin and, that all notices of determination will include information about the basis of the decision further appeal rights, if any. 	<u>\$3217-a(a)(7)</u> <u>\$3217-d(a)</u> <u>\$4802</u> <u>\$4306-C(a)</u> <u>PHL \$4408(1)(p)</u> <u>PHL \$4408-a</u> 42 USC §00gg-19 29 CFR 2560.503-1 45 CFR §147.136 <u>Model Language</u>	Grievance Procedures Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □ Yes ⊠ No
Reference				GRIEVANCE, UTILIZATION REVIEW & EXTERNAL APPEALS
1 J	Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical and	

Insurance (4/22/13)	38 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form provides that in cases of divorce, coverage for the Spouse shall terminate as of the date of the divorce.		Termination for Spouses in cases of divorce
See HCR- OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form includes a provision permitting the insurer, in regard to a network plan, to terminate coverage if there is no longer any insured who lives, resides, or works in the service area of the insurer, or in the area for which the insurer is authorized to do business.	<u>§3221(p)(2)(F)</u> §4305(j)(2)(F)	Termination if there are No Longer Insureds in the Insurer's Service Area
See HCR- OX-100, Section X1	This policy or contract form includes a provision permitting the insurer to terminate coverage if the group ceases to meet the requirements of a group under §4235. Coverage terminated pursuant to this provision shall be done uniformly without regard to any health status factor relating to any individual.	<u>\$3221(p)(2)(E);</u> <u>\$4235(e)(1)</u> <u>\$4305(j)(2)(E)</u>	Termination for Failure to Meet Requirements of Group
See HCR- OX-100, Section XI	This policy or contract form (other than a HMO) includes a provision permitting the insurer to discontinue all hospital, surgical and medical expense coverage in the small group market upon written notice to the superintendent and to each group, participant, and beneficiary at least 180 days prior to the date of discontinuance.	<u>\$3221(p)(2)(D);</u> <u>\$3221(p)(3)(B)</u> <u>\$4305(j)(2)(D)</u> <u>\$4305(j)(3)(B)</u>	Discontinuation of all Policies/Contracts in the Small Market
See HCR- OX-100, Section XI	This policy or contract form includes a provision permitting the insurer to discontinue this class of policy or contract upon written notice to each group, participant, and beneficiary not less than 90 days prior to the date of discontinuance. The insurer must offer groups the option to purchase all other hospital, surgical, and medical expense coverage currently being offered by the insurer to a group in such market and in exercising the option to discontinue coverage of this class, the insurer must act uniformly without regard to the claims experience of those groups or any health status-related factor relating to any insureds covered or new insured who may become cligible for such coverage.	<u>\$3221(p)(2)(D);</u> <u>\$3221(p)(3)(A)</u> <u>\$4305(j)(2)(D)</u> <u>\$4305(j)(3)(A)</u>	Discontinuation of a Class of Coverage
See HCR- OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form (other than a HMO) includes a provision permitting the insurer to terminate coverage if the group has failed to comply with a material plan provision relating to employer contribution or group participation rules, as permitted in §4235.	<u>\$3221tp)(2)(C)</u> §4305(J)(2)(C)	Termination for Failure to Comply With a Material Plan Provision
See HCR- OX-100, Section XI	This policy or contract form includes a provision permitting the insurer to terminate coverage if the group or a subscriber has performed an act or practice that constitutes fraud or made an intentional misrepresentation of material fact in writing on an enrollment application or in order to obtain coverage for a service.	<u>\$3221(p)(2)(B)</u> §4305(j)(2)(B) §3105	Termination for Fraud
See HCR- OX-100, Section XI	This policy or contract form includes a provision permitting the insurer to terminate coverage if the group or subscriber has failed to pay premiums or contributions within 30 days of when premiums are due in accordance with the terms of the policy or contract form if the insurer has not received timely premium payments.	<u>§3221(p)(2)(A)</u> §4305(j)(2)(A)	Termination for Failure to Pay Premiums
See HCR- OX-100, Section	Unless otherwise specified under the Insurance Law, notices of nonrenewal or termination shall provide at least 30 days prior written notice.	11 NYCRR 52.18(c)	• • •
Form/Page/Para Reference	The following are the only termination provisions permissible under the Insurance Law.	Model Language	TERMINATION OF COVERAGE Model Language Used? Yes & No
Form/Page/Para Reforence	If the policy or contract form contains a coordination of benefits provision, then it must comply with 11 NYCRR 52.23.	11 NYCRR 52.23 Model Language	COORDINATION OF BENEFITS Model Language Used?
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical an	

Insurance (4/22/13)	39 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	An employee or member who wishes continuation of coverage must request continuation in writing and remit the first premium payment within the 60-day period following the later of: the date of termination or the date the employee is sent notice by first class mail of the right to continuation by the group. The Insurance Law permits the group to charge an additional 2% administrative fee for continued coverage.	Model Language	
See nor- OX-100, Section XII	This policy or contract form contains a provision regarding continuation coverage. §35,221(m) and 4305(e) provide continuation coverage in circumstances when federal COBRA requirements do not apply, including for groups under 20 and upon application of the employee or member to continue hospital, surgical or medical expense insurance for himself or herself and his or her eligible dependents.	<u>\$3221(e)(11)</u> <u>\$3221(m)</u> <u>\$4305(e)</u> COBRA, Title X of Public	Continuation Coverage Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
5	If the covered persons' coverage terminates by reason of the termination of active employment, an extended benefit will be proved during a period of total disability for up to 12 months from the date coverage ends for covered services to treat the injury, sickness, or pregnancy that caused the total disability, unless these services are covered under another group health plan.		
×II	performed, within 31 days from the date coverage ends. The hospital stay or surgery must be for the treatment of the injury, sickness, or pregnancy causing the total disability.	<u>(6)</u> Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR- OX-100, Section	This policy or contract form provides that when coverage under this policy or contract form ends, benefits will be provided during a period of total disability for a hospital stay commencing, or surgery	11 NYCRR 52.18(b)(4): (5): and	Extension of Benefits
Form/Page/Para Reference			LOSS OF COVERAGE
See HCR- OX-100, Section	The policy or contract form must provide that premiums are to be paid to the insurer by the employer or such other person designated, by the due date, with a grace period as specified.	<u>§3221(a)(4)</u>	Premiums
	The policy or contract must specify the conditions under which the insurer may refuse to renew the policy or contract.	<u>+397301</u> <u>11 NYCRR 52.18(c)</u>	
See HCR- OX-100, Section	This policy or contract provides that except as specified in §3221(p), or §4305(j) the insurer must renew or continue in force such coverage at the option of the group.	§3221(p) §3221(a)(5) 43050	뽄
		Model Language	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
OX-100, Section XI	we misrepresentation shart avoid coverage or occas any accovery more under unders inclusion or makes a misrepresentation that is material and intentional. This policy or contract form may include a provision that in the event a subscriber makes an intentional misrepresentation of material fact in writing upon his/her enrollment application, coverage may be rescinded if the facts misrepresented	<u>\$3204</u> <u>\$3204</u> 42 USC §300gg-12 45 CFR §147.128	Kescission
See HCR- OX-100, Section	re end of the month during which the later date requested for such		Termination by Subscriber
See HCR- OX-100, Section	ninate terminate		Termination upon death of Subscriber
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical and	

		Model Language	armed services or the National Guard
OX-100, Section XII	If the group does not choose to voluntarily maintain coverage for any employee or member of when they enter active duty, then such member or employee shall be entitled to continuation or conversion coverage.	83221(n) 884305(g): (h) Circular Letter No. 7 (2003)	Supplementary Coverage for Employees or Members who are also members of the reserve components of the
	 Coverage shall be retroactive to the date of termination of the period of active duty. No exclusion or waiting period may be imposed for any condition unless the condition arose during the period of active duty and the condition has been determined by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to be a condition incurred in the line of duty or a waiting period had been imposed and was not completed at the time of suspension. 		
	 The insurer will refund any uncarned premiums for the period of the suspension. Persons covered by this policy or contract shall be entitled to resumption of coverage, upon written application and payment of the required premium within 60 days after the date of termination of the period of active duty. 	USERRA, 38 USC §4317 <u>Model Language</u>	
See HCR- OX-100, Section XII	 This policy or contract form provides that: Any covered persons who are also members of a reserve component of the armed forces of the United States, including the National Guard, shall be entitled, upon request, to have their coverage suspended during a period of active duty. 	<u>§3721(n)</u> <u>§§4305(g): (h)</u> <u>Circular Letter No. 7</u> (2003)	Suspension of Coverage Model Language Used? Yes 🕅 No 🗂
	The insurer must comply with the notice requirements to each employee or member as set forth in 3221(r), and/or 4305(l).		
XII XII	30), to independently purchase coverage through a parent group member's policy or contract, regardless of whether the parent's coverage includes coverage for dependents, as described in 3221(r), and/or 4305(1). If a young adult or the young adult's parent elects this coverage, the young adult is issued a separate individual policy or contract.	§4305(1) <u>Model Language</u>	Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □
See HCR-	This policy or contract form provides notice of a young adult's right, through the age of 29 (up to age	<u>\$3221(r)</u>	Young Adult Option
	 The continuation benefits terminate: 36 months after the date the employee or member's benefits would otherwise have terminated because of termination of employment or membership. In the case of an eligible dependent, 36 months after the date such person's benefits would otherwise have terminated by reason of the death of the employee or member, divorce or legal separation of the employee or member from his or her spouse, the employee or member the generally applicable requirements of the policy or contract. On the date which the employee or member becomes entitled to coverage under Medicare. On the date which the employee or member becomes entitled to coverage under Medicare. The end of the period for which premiums were made if the employee or member fails to make timely payment. 		
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	Major Medical an	

40 OF 46

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/	Subrogation Gene Model Language Used? Law Yes ⊠ No □ and	n Law or Equity .anguage Used? No □	s Language Used? No □	Incontestability §322 Model Language Used? Model Yes ⊠ No □	GENERAL PROVISIONS				Model Language Used? Yes ⊠ No □	Conversion - Right to a New §3221(e) Contract After Termination §4303(d)	Model Language Used? Yes X No
	<u>General Obligations</u> <u>Law § 5-335</u> <u>Civil Practice Law</u> and Rules § 4545(a)	<u>§3221(a)(14)</u> Model Language	<u>83221(a)(2)</u> Model Language	<u>§3221(a)(1)</u> Model Language						1(e) 3(d)	or Medical and
41 OF 46 Comprehens	Although not required, if a subrogation provision is included in this policy or contract form, 11 must comply with NYS General Obligations Law § 5-335 and Civil Practice Law and Rules § 4545(a).	The policy or contract must provide that no action in law or equity shall be brought to recover on the policy or contract prior to the expiration of sixty days after proof of loss has been filed in accordance with the requirements of the policy or contract and that no such action shall be brought after the expiration of two years following the time such proof of loss is required by the policy or contract.	The policy or contract form must provide that no agent has the authority to change the policy or contract or waive any provisions and that no change shall be valid unless approved by an officer of the insurer and evidenced by endorsement on the policy or contract, or by amendment to the policy or contract signed by the group and insurer.	The policy or contract form must provide that statements by the insured must be in writing and signed in order to be used to reduce benefits or avoid the insurance.		Conversion is not available if the issuance of the new policy or contract will result in overinsurance or duplication of benefits according to the standards the issuer has on file with the Superintendent of the New York State Department of Financial Services.	The policy or contract form provides that the employee or his eligible dependents must request conversion within sixty days of the termination of the group coverage at which time they will be offered an individual direct pay contract at each level of coverage (i.e., bronze, silver, gold or platinum) that covers all benefits required by state and federal law. The employee or his eligible dependents must also pay the first premium of the new contract at the time they apply for coverage.	Conversion must also be made available, upon the death of the employee, to the surviving spouse and dependents, and the former spouse of the employee upon the divorce or annulment of the marriage to the employee or member. Conversion must also be made available to a child covered under the contract who reaches the age limiting coverage under the group contract or whose young adult coverage terminates.	employment, or (\angle) termination for any reason whatsoever of the group policy or contract listit, unless the group policy or contract holder has replaced the group policy or contract with similar and continuous coverage for the same group, such employee shall be entitled to a new policy or contract as a direct pay member, covering such member and his eligible dependents.	This policy or contract form provides that if the employee under the group contract ceases to be covered because of termination of coverage because of: (1) termination for any reason of his	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups
Comprehensivo Health Insurance (4/22/13)		0.0	fthe		Form/Page/Para Reference		ye ye yle	ise and iagc to	niract as		
(4/22/13)	XIII.	Section	Section	R-Section	ge/Para xe					Y- Section	

Insurance (4/22/13)	42 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	Note: The Department will not permit more than a 30% differential between in-network and out-of- network coverage unless supported by scholarly literature or actual claims experience of the insurer.	Not	If Out-of-Network coverage is offered please answer the following:
	covered services that are received from Out-of-Network providers and have not been approved by the insurer to be covered on an in-network basis. Out-of-Network coverage may be provided in the base policy or contract, or by rider.		Model Language Used? Yes □ No ⊠
Not applicable.	If Out-of-Network coverage has been selected, this policy or contract form provides benefits for	Modei Language If C	ADDITIONAL RIDERS
See HCR- OX-100, Section XIV.	This policy or contract form includes a description of the insured's financial responsibility for payment of premiums, deductibles, copayments and/or coinsurance, and any other charges, annual limits on an insured's financial responsibility, caps on payments for covered services and financial responsibility for non-covered health care procedures, treatment or services.		Insured's Financial Responsibility for Payment
See HCR- OX-100, Section XIV.	The policy or contract form may not impose "restricted" annual dollar limits for essential health benefits.	§3217-f The poli §4306-e benefits 42 USC §300gg-11 benefits 45 CFR §147.126 Model Language	Limitations on Annual Dollar Limits Model Language Used? Ves 🖾 No 🏳
See HCR- OX-100, Section XIV.	The policy or contract form may not include a lifetime limit on essential health benefits. Essential health benefits are: ambulatory patient services; emergency services; hospitalization; maternity and newborn care; mental health and substance use disorders, including behavioral health treatment; prescription drugs; rehabilitative and habilitative services and devices; laboratory services; preventive and wellness services and chronic disease management; pediatric services, including oral and vision care.	§3217-f The l 42 USC §300gg-11 healt 45 CFR §147.126 newith Model Language and v care. care.	Jini on Lifetime Jimits Janguage Used? No □
Reference		anguage	SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS Model Language Used? Yes 죄 No □
See HCR- OX-100, Section XIII.	1 7		sking Used?
See HCR- OX-100, Section XIII.	Unilateral modifications by an insurer to an existing policy or contract must be made with at least 30 days prior written notice to the group. Unilateral modification by the insurer may be made only at the time of renewal. If the policy or contract form requires the group to provide written notice to terminate coverage, the notice of the unilateral modification by the insurer must be provided to such group no less than 14 days prior to the date by which the group is required to provide notice to terminate coverage.	Model Language 11NYCRR52.18(a)(8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Unilateral Modification Model Language Used? Yes
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES Maior Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	N Maior Medical and Otl	-

Insurance (4/22/13)	Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	43 OF 46		http://www.dfs.ny.gov/
	nore than a 30% differential between in-network and out-of-	Note: The Department will not permit more than a 30% d		
	pe by county.	 Listing of providers by specialty type by county. 		Date Approved:
	sment; and,	• Sample participating provider agreement, and,		Date Submitted:
	DIOVIDEIS.	 I de underlying assumptions for the network regarding times and distances to participating providers; 		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Breakdown of geographic service area by county;	· · · · ·	Network ID #:
		 Quality assurance procedures; 		Network Name:
		 Provider selection criteria; 	······································	
<u> </u>	pitated;	Whether the provider network is capitated:		of Health or the Exchange.
		 Participating provider directory; 	· · ·	approved by the Department
	mation must be submitted as part of this filing:	In addition, the following items or information must be sul	<u> </u>	submitted to and/or
			· · · ·	dates that the network was
	Exchange.	by the Department of Health and/or the Exchange.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Retwork ID number and the
	Supporting Documentation 1 ab in SERFE. This includes, but is not influed to, detaining the providers	Supporting Documentation 1 ab in SEKET: I has includes, and enactably types in each county that differ from the net	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	If yes, please indicate the
		Department of Health and/or the Exchan	 	
· · · · ·	If the network differs in any respect from that which was submitted to and/or approved by the	If the network differs in any respect from	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			· · · · ·	Exchange?
	nd/or the Exchange.	approved by the Department of Health and/or the Exchange.		Department of Health or the
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	network name and network ID number and include the date that the network was submitted to and/or	network name and network ID number a		to and/or approved by the
	submitted to and/or approved by the Department of Health and/or the Exchange. Please indicate the	submitted to and/or approved by the Dep		Has network been submitted
· · · ·	If the insurance (other than HMO) policy or contract will be used in conjunction with a province network please identify in the adjacent hoy whether the insurer is using the same network that was	If the insurance (other than HMO) policy	<u>§3201(c)</u>	PROVIDER NETWORKS
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		for family planning services.		
	equivalents approved as substitutes by the federal food and drug administration and provides coverage	equivalents approved as substitutes by th		
	amends the policy of contract and provides coverage for contraceptive drugs of devices of generic	amends the policy of contract and provid		
	coverage for contraceptive drugs of devices putsuant to the religious curpicy of exemption persuant to \$\$3771(1)(16)(A): 4303(cc)(1)(A). In accordance with law, if elected by an insured, this Rider	COVERAGE JOF CONTRACEPTIVE (TAGES OF GEVEN 8837271/11/16Y/A): 4303/cc)/1/A). In ac		Devices and Family
See rider HCR-	ider for situations when a Group has elected not to purchase	This policy or contract form includes a rider for situations	§3221(I)(16)	Contraceptive Drugs and
		insurer. The company must compty with		
	insured or self-insured; and who live, work of reside in New York State of the service area of the service	insured or self-insured; and who live, we		Yes 🖾 No 🗆
·	efit plan covering them as an employee or member, whether	under an employer-sponsored health benefit plan covering		
	(up to age 30); regardless of financial dependence; who are not insured by or eligible for coverage	(up to age 30); regardless of financial de	Model Language	
OXR-A29.	available and if requested by the group, provide coverage for unmarried children through the age of 29	available and if requested by the group, I	§4305(c)(1)	Coverage
See rider HCR-	For Parent and Child/Children and/or Family coverage, this policy or contract form must make	For Parent and Child/Children and/or Fa	84235(D(1)(B)	Extended Dependent
				Policy/Contract 🔲 Rider 🗍
				by rider?
				Out-of-Network coverage in
	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups	d Other Similar-Type Comprehei	Major Medical and	

Insurance (4/22/13)	44 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)		http://www.dfe nv and
See Actuarial Memorandum	The expected loss ratio is:%.	<u>\$3231(e)(1)(B)</u> <u>§4308(c)(3)(A)</u>	Expected Loss Ratio Certification
See Actuariai Memorandum	 a. The filing is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations of the State of New York. b. The filing is in compliance with Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 8 "Regulatory Filings for Rates and Financial Projections for Health Plans" as adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board. c. The expected loss ratio meets the minimum requirements of the State of New York. d. The benefits are reasonable in relation to the premiums charged. e. The rates are not unfairly discriminatory. 	11NYCRR52.40(a)(1)	Actuarial Certification
Memorandum	Description of bases for unpaid claim liabilities and extra reserves (if any).	<u>11NYCRR94</u>	Reserve Basis
See Actuarial Memorandum	Expected loss ratio(s) – with actuarial justification	§3231(e)(1)(B) §4308(c)(3)(A)	Loss Ratios
See Actuarial Memorandum	 Small Group: a. Provide community rated rating methodology and assumptions used in calculating rates. b. Provide rating methodology and assumptions used in rate calculation for mental health coverage provided pursuant to §3221(1)(5). c. Actuarial justification for the use of claim costs and other assumptions. d. Non-claim expense components as a percentage of gross premium. e. Expected loss ratio 2000 %. 	<u>\$3221</u> 11NYCRR52.40(c) 11NYCRR360.10 11NYCRR360.11 <u>\$3231(c)(1)(B)</u> <u>\$4308(c)(3)(A)</u>	Justification of Rates
	 Actuarial qualifications: a. Member of the Society of Actuaries or Member of the American Academy of Actuaries; and b. Meet the "Qualification Standards of Actuarial Opinion" as adopted by the American Academy of Actuaries. 	11NYCRR52.40(a)(1)	ACTUARIAL MEMORANDUM
	For rate changes to existing products, do NOT complete this section – complete the Existing Products-Rate Requirements section below.		- <u></u>
	is unnecessary because: (select one) □ The submission contains only application forms, disclosure statements, and or advertising, OR □ The submission is an out-of-state filing pursuant to Section 3201(b)(2), OR □ The form submission has no premium rate implications and a letter or actuarial memorandum is enclosed that states and justifies this as appropriate.		
	PLEASE NOTE: A new and detailed set of instructions "Instructions for the Submission of 2014 Premium Rates for SHOP On-Exchange Plans and Off-Exchange Plans" has been posted on the Department website and on SERFF. Complete this section for all new product forms filings except those filings where a rate filing		ACTUARIAL SECTION FOR NEW PRODUCT RATE FILINGS ONLY
	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups network coverage unless supported by scholarly literature or actual claims experience of the insurer.	Major Medical an	
	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES		

44 OF 46

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/	VATE VAGES	Expected Loss Ratio <u>\$3231(e)(1)(B)</u> Certification <u>\$4308(c)(3)(A)</u>		Actuarial Certification <u>11NYCRR52.40(a)(1</u>)			
45 OF 46 Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)	a. Table of contents. b. Rate pages.	The expected loss ratio is:%.	 a. The filing is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations of the State of New York. b. The filing is in compliance with Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 8 "Regulatory Filings for Rates and Financial Projections for Health Plans". c. The expected loss ratio meets the minimum requirements of the State of New York. d. The benefits are reasonable in relation to the premiums charged. e. The rates are not unfairly discriminatory. 	 a. Description of proposed changes in coverage, rates, commissions, underwriting rules, etc. b. History of previous New York rate revisions. c. Provide New York and nationwide claims experience respectively, including: (i) Earned premium; (ii) Paid and incurred claims; and (iii) Incurred loss ratios. d. Actuarial justification of proposed rates revision (increase/decrease). e. Non-claim expense components as a percentage of gross premium. f. Impact on rates as a result of each of the changes with actuarial justification. g. Expected loss ratio(s) after the proposed changes. 	 Actuarial qualifications: a. Member of the Society of Actuaries or Member of the American Academy of Actuaries; and b. Meet the "Qualification Standards of Actuarial Opinion" as adopted by the American Academy of Actuaries. 	Complete this section for all filings of changes in rates (e.g., rate increases/decreases or changes in rate calculation rules or procedures), commissions or underwriting to existing products. (For new products, do NOT complete this section – complete the New Products-Rate Requirements section above instead.)	Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups 11NYCRR52.40(eH2 a. Table of contents. 1 b. Rate pages. §32231(e)(1)(B) c. Insurer name on each consecutively numbered rate page. §4308 (c)(3)(A) e. Brief description by form number of each policy, rider, or endorsement to which the rates apply. e. Brief description of benefits, types of coverage, limitations, exclusions, and issue limits. g. Examples of rate calculations: h. Commission schedule(s) and fees. i. Underwriting guidelines and/or underwriting manual. j. Expected loss ratio(s).
unce (4/22/13)							

Comprehensive Health Insurance (4/22/13)

46 OF 46

http://www.dfs.ny.gov/

Major Medical and Other Similar-Type Comprehensive Health Insurance for Small Groups

Insurer name on each consecutively numbered rate page. Identification by form number of each policy, rider, or endorsement to which the rates apply. Brief description of benefits, types of coverage, limitations, exclusions, and issue limits. Description of revised rating classes, factors and discounts.

NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

Underwriting guidelines and/or underwriting manual. Expected loss ratio(s).

Examples of rate calculations. Commission schedule(s) and fees.

GROUP HEALTH INCORPORATED

This is to certify that the form(s) listed on the attached page(s) are in compliance with the New York Insurance Policy Readability Law.

A. <u>Option Selected</u>.

- □ 1. Policy and its related forms are scored for the Flesch reading ease test as one unit and the combined is _____.
- 2. Policy and its related forms are scored separately for the Flesch reading ease test. Scores for the policy and each form are indicated on the attached page(s).

B. <u>Test Option Selected</u>.

- \blacksquare 1. Test was applied to entire policy form(s).
- Test was applied to sample basis. Form(s) contain(s) more than 10,000 words.
 Copy of form(s) enclosed indicating word samples tested.
- C. <u>Standards of Certification</u>. A check box indicates the noted standard(s) has been achieved.
- 1. The policy text achieves a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above.
- 2. The policy text does not achieve a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above; however, the lower score should be approved in accordance with Section 3102(d) of the Insurance Law.
- 3. It is printed in not less than ten point type, one point leaded. (This does not apply to specification pages, schedules and tables).
- 4. The layout and spacing of the policy separate the paragraphs from each other and from the border of the paper.
- **X** 5. The section titles are captioned in bold face or otherwise, stand out, significantly from the text.

- 6. Unnecessarily long, complicated or obscure words, sentences, paragraphs or constructions are not used in the policy.
- **IXI** 7. The style, arrangement and overall appearance of the policy give no undue prominence to any portion of the policy or to any endorsements or riders.
- 8. A table of contents or an index of the principal section is included in the policy. (This applies only if the policy has more than 3,000 words or consists of more than 3 pages).

Flesch scores for form(s) submitted with this filing are:

Form No	Flesch Score
HCR-OX-100	32.7



Corporate Secretary, Senior Vice President, Deputy General Counsel

Date: May 29, 2013

GROUP HEALTH INCORPORATED

This is to certify that the form(s) listed on the attached page(s) are in compliance with the New York Insurance Policy Readability Law.

A. <u>Option Selected</u>.

- Policy and its related forms are scored for the Flesch reading ease test as one unit and the combined is ______.
- 2. Policy and its related forms are scored separately for the Flesch reading ease test. Scores for the policy and each form are indicated on the attached page(s).

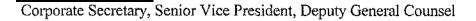
B. <u>Test Option Selected</u>.

- \blacksquare 1. Test was applied to entire policy form(s).
- Test was applied to sample basis. Form(s) contain(s) more than 10,000 words.
 Copy of form(s) enclosed indicating word samples tested.
- C. <u>Standards of Certification</u>. A check box indicates the noted standard(s) has been achieved.
- 1. The policy text achieves a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above.
- 2. The policy text does not achieve a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above; however, the lower score should be approved in accordance with Section 3102(d) of the Insurance Law.
- 3. It is printed in not less than ten point type, one point leaded. (This does not apply to specification pages, schedules and tables).
- **X** 4. The layout and spacing of the policy separate the paragraphs from each other and from the border of the paper.
- 5. The section titles are captioned in bold face or otherwise, stand out, significantly from the text.

- 6. Unnecessarily long, complicated or obscure words, sentences, paragraphs or constructions are not used in the policy.
- 7. The style, arrangement and overall appearance of the policy give no undue prominence to any portion of the policy or to any endorsements or riders.
- 8. A table of contents or an index of the principal section is included in the policy. (This applies only if the policy has more than 3,000 words or consists of more than 3 pages).

Flesch scores for form(s) submitted with this filing are:

Form No	Flesch Score
HCR-OXR-CC	31.7



Date: May 29, 2013

GROUP HEALTH INCORPORATED

This is to certify that the form(s) listed on the attached page(s) are in compliance with the New York Insurance Policy Readability Law.

A. <u>Option Selected</u>.

- 1. Policy and its related forms are scored for the Flesch reading ease test as one unit and the combined is _____.
- 2. Policy and its related forms are scored separately for the Flesch reading ease test. Scores for the policy and each form are indicated on the attached page(s).

B. <u>Test Option Selected</u>.

- \blacksquare 1. Test was applied to entire policy form(s).
- Test was applied to sample basis. Form(s) contain(s) more than 10,000 words.
 Copy of form(s) enclosed indicating word samples tested.
- C. <u>Standards of Certification</u>. A check box indicates the noted standard(s) has been achieved.
- 1. The policy text achieves a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above.
- 2. The policy text does not achieve a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above; however, the lower score should be approved in accordance with Section 3102(d) of the Insurance Law.
- 3. It is printed in not less than ten point type, one point leaded. (This does not apply to specification pages, schedules and tables).
- **X** 4. The layout and spacing of the policy separate the paragraphs from each other and from the border of the paper.
- 5. The section titles are captioned in bold face or otherwise, stand out, significantly from the text.

- 6. Unnecessarily long, complicated or obscure words, sentences, paragraphs or constructions are not used in the policy.
- 7. The style, arrangement and overall appearance of the policy give no undue prominence to any portion of the policy or to any endorsements or riders.
- 8. A table of contents or an index of the principal section is included in the policy. (This applies only if the policy has more than 3,000 words or consists of more than 3 pages).

Flesch scores for form(s) submitted with this filing are:

Form No	Flesch Score
HCR-OXR-A29	47.0



Corporate Secretary, Senior Vice President, Deputy General Counsel

Date: May 29, 2013

GROUP HEALTH INCORPORATED

This is to certify that the form(s) listed on the attached page(s) are in compliance with the New York Insurance Policy Readability Law.

A. <u>Option Selected</u>.

- □ 1. Policy and its related forms are scored for the Flesch reading ease test as one unit and the combined is _____.
- 2. Policy and its related forms are scored separately for the Flesch reading ease test. Scores for the policy and each form are indicated on the attached page(s).

B. <u>Test Option Selected</u>.

- I. Test was applied to entire policy form(s).
- □ 2. Test was applied to sample basis. Form(s) contain(s) more than 10,000 words. Copy of form(s) enclosed indicating word samples tested.
- C. <u>Standards of Certification</u>. A check box indicates the noted standard(s) has been achieved.
- 1. The policy text achieves a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above.
- The policy text does not achieve a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above; however, the lower score should be approved in accordance with Section 3102(d) of the Insurance Law.
- 3. It is printed in not less than ten point type, one point leaded. (This does not apply to specification pages, schedules and tables).
- **X** 4. The layout and spacing of the policy separate the paragraphs from each other and from the border of the paper.
- 5. The section titles are captioned in bold face or otherwise, stand out, significantly from the text.

- 6. Unnecessarily long, complicated or obscure words, sentences, paragraphs or constructions are not used in the policy.
- 7. The style, arrangement and overall appearance of the policy give no undue prominence to any portion of the policy or to any endorsements or riders.
- 8. A table of contents or an index of the principal section is included in the policy. (This applies only if the policy has more than 3,000 words or consists of more than 3 pages).

Flesch scores for form(s) submitted with this filing are:

Form No	Flesch Score
155-23-	56.5
EMBLEMAPP-	
OX14	



Corporate Secretary, Senior Vice President, Deputy General Counsel

Date: May 29, 2013

GROUP HEALTH INCORPORATED

This is to certify that the form(s) listed on the attached page(s) are in compliance with the New York Insurance Policy Readability Law.

A. <u>Option Selected</u>.

- 1. Policy and its related forms are scored for the Flesch reading ease test as one unit and the combined is ______.
- Policy and its related forms are scored separately for the Flesch reading ease test.Scores for the policy and each form are indicated on the attached page(s).

B. <u>Test Option Selected</u>.

- I. Test was applied to entire policy form(s).
- Test was applied to sample basis. Form(s) contain(s) more than 10,000 words.
 Copy of form(s) enclosed indicating word samples tested.
- C. <u>Standards of Certification</u>. A check box indicates the noted standard(s) has been achieved.
- 1. The policy text achieves a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above.
- 2. The policy text does not achieve a minimum score of 45 on the Flesch reading ease test in accordance with the option chosen in Section A above; however, the lower score should be approved in accordance with Section 3102(d) of the Insurance Law.
- 3. It is printed in not less than ten point type, one point leaded. (This does not apply to specification pages, schedules and tables).
- 4. The layout and spacing of the policy separate the paragraphs from each other and from the border of the paper.
- 5. The section titles are captioned in **bold** face or otherwise, stand out, significantly from the text.

- 6. Unnecessarily long, complicated or obscure words, sentences, paragraphs or constructions are not used in the policy.
- Image: The style, arrangement and overall appearance of the policy give no undue prominence to any portion of the policy or to any endorsements or riders.
- 8. A table of contents or an index of the principal section is included in the policy. (This applies only if the policy has more than 3,000 words or consists of more than 3 pages).

Flesch scores for form(s) submitted with this filing are:

Form No	Flesch Score
HCR-OX-GC1	42.7



Corporate Secretary, Senior Vice President, Deputy General Counsel

Date: May 29, 2013

Group Health Incorporated (GHI) HIOS Issuer ID #88000, NAIC #55239

RATE FILING FOR SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE PRODUCT ACTUARIAL MEMORANDUM

The purpose of this actuarial memorandum is to provide the details required for GHI 's 2014 premium rate filing for a new EPO product to be sold outside of New York's Small Group Health Benefit Exchange. The proposed premium rates are based on a rolling rate structure with effective dates of January - March 2014 (1Q14), April – June 2014 (2Q14), July – September 2104 (3Q14) and October - December 2014 (4Q14) and will be available to groups all eight rating regions in New York state.

Product Listing

GHI will be offering a Bronze plan design:

Product Name	Metal Tier	Standard Plan Design
EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Bronze (AV = .582)	No

The HHS Actuarial Value (AV) Calculator was used to determine the AV metal tier.

- A listing of all plans in the Small Group Risk Pool is attached as Appendix A.
- A listing of all plan cost sharing features and benefits are included in **Appendix B**.
- Printouts of the HHS AV Calculator page for each plan design are provided in **Appendix C**.
- Descriptions of the quality improvement and cost containment programs that will impact these new plans are in **Appendix D**

Please note that the Appendices are not consecutively lettered. The appendix names correspond to those in the HIP Individual Exchange rate filing and any unnecessary appendixes have been omitted.

Index Rate Determination

The new GHI small group off exchange plan will comprise GHI 's single risk pool in the small group market. All existing GHI small group plans will be discontinued effective January 1, 2014.

GHI has determined an index rate and adjusted index rate for the small group risk pool using permissible market wide adjustments. GHI then used plan level adjustments to develop plan specific rates which conform to the New York State's standardized census tiers. All plan specific rates will be based on the same standard population with no differences in rates due to age, sex occupation or health status.

Experience Period Claims

GHI currently participates in the small group market and is using its small group claims experience as a starting point to determine the premiums rates for the Off Exchange small group plans.

GHI's existing small group product portfolio consists of:

• GHI Small Group: EPO, InBalance EPO, CDHP EPO, PPO, CDHP PPO, SBAP, and a Trade Assistance product. GHI also currently offers a Healthy New York EPO product, but this was excluded from the claims experience since GHI does not intend to offer a Healthy New York product in 2014.

Inpatient, outpatient, professional and prescription drug paid claim experience for GHI's members (excluding the impact of the current Regulation 146) was compiled by product and neighborhood cohort for claims incurred from October 2011 through September 2012 paid through December 2012. Note that claims include the NYHCRA surcharge. Claims were completed using completion factors provided by the EmblemHealth Valuation Unit.

Note that prescription drug experience was adjusted to reflect that cost sharing was not taken on CDHP prescription claims in the first part of 2012. Per **Appendix S**, this resulted in a reduction in the experience period of approximately \$3.82 PMPM.

Exhibit 7: Historical Data: displays the Department's template completed for each of GHI's current small group products. For purposes of this rate filing, we have used the following experience periods:

Most Recent Experience Period – The source data for this filing is experience from October 2011 through September 2012 with recast adjustments to reflect claims run out through December 2012.

First Prior Experience Period – The first prior experience period is January 2011 through December 2011 with recast adjustments through December 2012.

Second Prior Experience Period – The prior experience period is January 2010 through December 2010 with recast adjustments through December 2012.

Standardized Premium

Appendix E provides the support for the development of standardized premiums for the experience periods which are displayed in <u>Exhibit 7</u>.

For the base experience, factors for each policy form and market segment grouping were developed to determine the relationship between base earned premiums and 2013 standardized premiums. All rates used in this development were from the 2010 through 2013 GHI Rate Manuals.

In this development, January 2011 – December 2011 average weighted [individual] small group employee rates were used as a proxy for the prior base period earned premium PMPMs. These were developed first by calculating a blended base rate for each month of renewal. For example, for a February 2011 renewal, the average prior period rate reflects one month of the 1st Quarter 2010 rate and 11 months of the 1st quarter 2011 rate as displayed below:

February 2011 Average Rate = [(1 * Q1 2010 Rate) + (11 * Q1 2011 Rate)] / 12

Once the blended base rate premium was developed for each renewal month, these were assigned weights based upon the proportion of total premiums received by renewal month. This weighting of the blended base rates resulted in the prior period average weighted rate.

The 4th quarter 2013 rates were then divided by the 2011 average weighted rates to develop factors at the policy form and market segment level of detail described above. These factors were multiplied by the prior base period earned premium in order to calculate the standardized premium at the same level of detail and which are summarized in the prior experience period section of the summary template.

The same approach was used to develop factors measuring the relationship between 4th quarter 2013 rates and the base period average weighted small group employee rates. These factors were similarly applied to the October 2011 – September 2012 earned premiums in order to develop the standardized premium in the most recent experience period section of the summary template.

Note that the standardized premium calculation does not reflect shifts in membership or changes in underlying benefits experienced over the last several years.

Credibility of Experience

The small group pool is fully credible under NAIC guidelines. The small group pool is also fully credible under GHI's filed experience-rated methodology.

Trends

The components of GHI's medical trend factors are shown in **Appendix F** and exclude any changes included as part of the market wide adjustments described later in this Actuarial Memorandum. GHI is utilizing the trends as filed in GHI's 2013 Prior Approval filing (SERFF # GRPH-128540961 [Small Group] and SERFF # GRPH-128540919 [Individual]) except as noted below. It is assumed that the 2013 trends will be a reasonable estimate of trends into 2014.

- Unit Cost the unit cost trend has been updated to reflect expected contracted increases for our most frequently utilized facilities and mix of services.
- Utilization This assumption represents "pure" utilization independent of changes in underlying demographics and risk of the population and there are no changes from GHI's 2013 Prior Approval rate filing except for inpatient facility utilization. Inpatient facility utilization projections have been updated to reflect the underlying trends for a stable population with consistent risk characteristics over time. To develop these projections, we look at long term utilization trend for our Large Group HMO business, other large group business, and hospital association statistics from the American Hospital Association, health care trend surveys and reports, and federal government data including MedPac reports at <u>www.medpac.go</u>, in additional to conversations with our clinicians.
- Risk Score The risk score component was largely based upon historical trends in prospective DCG risk scores (see **Appendix G**). DCG Prospective risk scores are an industry standard indicator of a population's future costs. The SOA Risk Score Study (http://www.soa.org/research/research-projects/health/hlth-risk-assement.aspx) contains

information on the accuracy of risk models. This component of trend remains unchanged from our 2013 Prior Approval filing.

Provider Mix: This component measures the trend attributable to services moving to more expensive facilities and is unchanged from GHI's 2013 Prior Approval filing since we expect these trends to continue. Provider mix was determined by calculating the weighted average cost for facility claims for successive years where the weight is the facility specific share of total facility spend for each year and the cost per facility is the average admit cost in the second year. We have observed over time that there is a migration of business to higher cost facilities because lower cost facilities are more like to have financial problems and close or be acquired by higher cost systems. Also, the higher cost facilities are more likely to use direct to consumer advertising thus attracting more of our members. Higher cost facilities also are investing more in equipment and physical plant which attracts physicians to use these facilities.

Medical trends in **Appendix F** were applied using the following formula to derive the average 2014 claims PMPM projections for groups enrolling in the first quarter of 2014.

2014 claims PMPM = $[4Q11-3Q12 PMPM]^*$ [(1+ 2012 trend %)^{3/12}]*[(1 + 2013 trend %)^{25/12}]

Adjustments to the Projection Period Claims

The following market wide adjustments were applied to the projected 2014 claims PMPMs:

Expected Member Mix: We are projecting a shift in the regional membership mix and product mix for the new small group membership based on our marketing strategies for the new small group products. This results in an adjustment of -3.5% when comparing our initial trended claim cost based on our current member mix versus our updated trended claim cost based on our projected member mix as shown in Appendix H-1.

Pharmacy Adjustments

- GHI changed its drug formulary which was applicable to small group products effective June 1, 2012. As such, this change was in effect for only a portion of the experience period. A reduction of \$3.15 PMPM was removed from the claims to adjust Rx claims for the period 10/1/2011-5/31/2012 when the formulary change was not in effect.
- Rebates the base claims experience excludes the reduction of prescription drug cost due to rebates. We are assuming a rebate percentage of **9.8%** of claims for 2014.
- Prescription drugs A portion of GHI's existing small group members do not have prescription drug coverage or have generic only drug coverage. The adjustments to bring drug coverage up to the EHB levels were determined using GHI's small group experience is **16.4**% of Pharmacy expense.

<u>Compliance with Essential Health Benefits</u> – The items listed below identify the significant adjustments used to bring all current plans in compliance with the Essential Health Benefits for a total market wide adjustment of **\$10.77**. These are summarized in **Appendix J**.

- Women's Health Benefits associated with the ACA Women's Preventive Mandate became effective on August 2012 and is partially included in our experience period date. The remaining costs totaling an average of **\$4.58** has been added to our projections. These costs are based on GHI's Women's Health rate filing approved in SERFF # GRPH-128377420.
- NY State Autism Mandate Benefits associated with the New York State Autism mandate became effective on November 2012. Costs of **\$3.78** have been added to our projections for this mandate. These costs are based on GHI's Autism mandate rate filing approved in SERFF # GRPH-128427624.
- Mental Health and Substance Abuse GHI's existing benefit plans generally have limited mental health and substance abuse benefits. To determine the cost increase to extend the benefits to unlimited days or visits, GHI's approved Mental Health Parity rider rates were used to estimate the additional cost of \$3.41 PMPM to shift from limited behavioral health benefits to unlimited behavioral health benefits.
- An additional \$1.00 PMPM has been removed for expected reductions in costs due to changes from the current Small Group formulary to GHI's new Exchange/Off Exchange formulary. Note that GHI's new formulary does meet all EHB requirements.

All other benefit adjustments to comply with EHB have a minimal impact to claims costs.

<u>Provider Network Changes (including Fee Schedule Changes)</u> – there are no anticipated changes in network providers or fee schedules.

<u>Pricing Actuarial Value (AV) Adjustments</u> - Actuarial value (AV) pricing values were determined using a benefit pricing model based on GHI 's claims experience incurred October 2011 through September 2012 paid through December 2012 plus completion factors to account for claim incurred but not reported. The AV pricing values identify the relative value between plans due to changes in cost sharing and do not reflect induced demand which is the differences in spending pattern attributable to the richness of the plan design.

The AV of the current GHI experience described above is **77.78%**. The AV of GHI's small group membership is expected to be **61.85%**. The development of the Pricing AV for each plan design is described below. The resulting ratio of **61.85%**/**77.78%** (**.7952**) was applied to the projected costs to take into account the higher cost sharing anticipated in the GHI small group membership.

Induced Demand Adjustments

For our current GHI experience, we used the following induced demand factors based on the Induced Demand factors included in the HHS final rules re Risk Adjustment:

- 1.00 for Bronze Metal Products
- 1.03 for Silver Metal Products
- 1.08 for Gold Metal Products
- 1.15 for Platinum Metal Products

Induced demand was demonstrated and quantified in the Rand Health Insurance Experiment. These adjustments for induced demand do not reflect differences in the health status of our members.

Note that we interpolated Induced Demand factors based on the AV of the current plan designs. The resulting composite induced demand factor based on our current GHI experience was **1.0738**.

We then calculated expected Induced Demand for GHI's small group membership based on expected membership distribution by product and the HHS' induced demand factors above. The result is an expected Induced Demand factor of **1.0000**.

The resulting ratio of **1.0000/1.0738 (0.9313)** was applied to projected claim costs to take into account the lower induced demand anticipated in the GHI small group membership.

Index Rate

The resulting GHI small group Index rate is \$341.82 PMPM per row 22 of Appendix P.

Adjustments to Index Rate

<u>Federal Risk Adjustment Program</u> – The results provided by the Department of Financial Services for the risk adjustment simulation were applied to the pricing of the small group products. Per **Appendix N-2**, the projected Risk Adjustment payment is estimated to be **\$62.72** PMPM.

The resulting GHI small group Adjusted Index Rate is \$404.55 PMPM per row 25 of Appendix P.

Plan-Design Level Rate Adjustments

The following adjustments were made to develop plan-specific PMPM rates from the adjusted index rate.

Pricing AV by plan design

To develop Pricing AV, we took the projected GHI experience described above, but used allowed claim expenses. Continuance tables were then built to determine a Paid/Allowed ratio for the proposed GHI plan designs. The Pricing AV was applied to the Index Rate described above, since the Risk Adjustment PMPM was applied separately per below.

The Pricing AV for each plan design was then divided by the average Pricing AV included in the adjusted index rate described above.

Induced Demand

The induced demand for each plan design was calculated using HHS's induced demand factors described above. The induced demand for each plan design was then divided by the average induced demand included in the adjusted rate described above.

Risk Adjustment PMPM

The Risk Adjustment PMPM described above was applied to each plan design to determine the planspecific PMPM cost.

<u>Provider Network, Delivery System, and Utilization Management Practice Adjustments</u> – There are no provider network, delivery system or utilization management adjustments specific to plan design.

Plan-Specific PMPM costs

The resulting plan-specific PMPM cost of \$405.55 is shown in row 39 of Appendix P.

Other Adjustments to Plan-Specific PMPM costs

Covered Lives Assessment (CLA)

Covered Lives Assessment was then added to the PMPM costs. The CLA is based on expected Small Group membership. We assumed a **2**% trend from 2013 to 2014 for CLA.

ACA Fees

The derivation of ACA fees is as follows:

- Insurer Fee: This nation-wide fee associated with PPACA of \$8 Billion will be spread to all eligible carriers based upon earned 2014 premiums with some exclusions. This fee is anticipated to cost **1.5%** of 2014 premium and is included in the "Other state and federal taxes and assessments" column of the standard Exhibit 9.
- Reinsurance Assessment: This assessment is expected to add \$5.25 PMPM to 2014 earned premium and is included in the "Other state and federal taxes and assessments" column of the standard Exhibit 9.
- PCORI Fee: This fee is anticipated to cost about \$2.10 PMPY, or \$0.175 PMPM for 2014 and is included in the "Other state and federal taxes and assessments" column of the standard Exhibit 9.
- Federal Risk Adjustment Program Fee: Plans will be charged a **\$0.96** PMPMY fee, or **\$.08** PMPM fee for the Federal Risk Adjustment Fee and has been included the "Other state and federal taxes and assessments" column of the standard Exhibit 9.

Administrative Expenses and Margin -

Please refer to <u>Standard Exhibit 9</u>, which contains the projected 2014 administrative expense components for each of the 2014 plan designs.

The derivation of expenses are discussed below:

- Section 332 Assessments: This is expected to be 0.95% of 2014 premiums.
- Activities that Improve Health Care Quality (as defined in the NAIC Annual Statement Supplement Health Care Exhibit): This is expected to be **0.70**% of 2014 premiums. Please refer to Appendix D for a description of these activities.
- Commissions and broker fees: This is expected to be **0**% since we do not intend to pay commissions for the new GHI Small Group product in 2014.
- GA Payments: This is expected to be **\$0.00** PMPM since we do not intend to pay General Agents for the new GHI Small group product in 2014.
- Premium Taxes: GHI is not subject to premium taxes
- Other administrative expenses: This is expected to be 6.50%.
- Margin: We include a 1% margin in the development of our premium rates.

PMPM rates

The resulting plan specific PMPM premium rate is shown in row 54 of Appendix P.

Calculating Premium Rates by Tier and Region

Regional rate adjustments

To calculate the premium rates by region, we used differences in Allowed Claim Cost divided by the risk adjustment risk scores for our GHI membership for the Downstate, Long Island, and Mid-Hudson rating regions. The result is a "risk-normalized" Allowed Claim Cost by region. As shown in **Appendix Q**, we calculated a regional factor of **0.955** for the New York City rating region and a regional factor of **1.029** for the Long Island rating region, and **0.979** for the Mid-Hudson rating region. Due to the extremely low membership in other rating regions (Albany, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica/Watertown), we used a blend of the currently approved rating region factors for our current GHI Small Group products.

PEPM to Individual rate conversion factor and Family Rate tiers

We have mapped the membership from GHI's current product portfolio as a basis to project the expected membership distribution for the small group Products as shown in **Appendix R** to calculate the single conversion factor of **1.206**.

Quarterly Step up Factors

Premium rates for 2Q14, 3Q14 and 4Q14 have been developed using the annual trend rates described previously plus the impact of changes in the ACA fees. The derivation of the **3.1%** quarterly step ups are shown in **Appendix R-1**.

A premium rate manual has been included which conforms to the New York State's standardized census tiers

Age 29 Rider

All metal level plans include an optional age 29 rider which extend coverage to unmarried, uninsured adult children up through age 29. The age 29 rider was priced using the adjustment factor of **2.1%** as shown in **Appendix T.** The current 4.0% Age 30 factor shown in Exhibit T is the current approved Age 30 factor for GHI's 4-tier Small Group business.

Domestic Partner Rider

GHI will be providing domestic partner coverage at no additional cost.

Pediatric Dental

Pediatric dental will not be offered as an embedded benefit in GHI's off exchange product portfolio and rates for pediatric coverage are not included in the premium rate manual. We are in the process of arranging a contract with Dentcare Delivery Systems to provide stand-alone pediatric benefits to our members.

<u>Loss Ratio</u>

The requested premium rates result in an 88.2% target loss ratio based on the above assumptions.

Standard Exhibits

Please note the following regarding the following standardized exhibits:

- Exhibit 7: All GHI small group products in the experience period of 4Q2011-3Q2012 are shown. As discussed in the "Expected Member Mix" section above, we used current member mix as the starting point to determine our projected "Exchange" member mix.
- Exhibit 8: Please note the following regarding Exhibit 8:
 - Please note the CLA, ACA Fees, and Administrative costs are not shown in Exhibit 8. These are shown in Appendix P. Line # 42 of Exhibit 8 corresponds to row 39 of Appendix P.
 - Pricing Actuarial Values:
 - In Appendix P, we apply the following adjustments:
 - Index Rate calculation
 - Row 13 shows current Pricing AV for the Experience Period (0.7778)
 - Row 14 shows expected Pricing AV for the small group Market (0.6185)
 - Row 15 shows the ratio of Row 14 / Row 13 (0.7952 = 0.6185/0.7778). This reduced the paid claim cost in the Index rate to reflect the higher cost sharing anticipated in the Exchange.
 - Plan specific calculation
 - Row 29 is the plan-specific Pricing AV calculated for each plan (e.g., **0.6185** for Bronze)
 - Row 30 is the expected Pricing AV for the small group Market (0.6185)
 - Row 31 is the ratio of Row 30 / Row 29 (e.g., 1.0000 = 0.6185/0.6185)
 - In Exhibit 8:
 - Line # 11 corresponds to Row 13 of Appendix P
 - Line # 26 corresponds to Row 14 of Appendix P
 - Line # 28 corresponds to Row 29 of Appendix P
 - Line # 39 corresponds to Row 30 of Appendix P
 - Line 10B corresponds to the Member Months from Exhibit 7. As discussed above and summarized in **Appendix H-1**, the initial projected claims cost for Off-Exchange membership was based on existing membership, and then adjusted for expected "Off-Exchange" member mix.
 - Appendix S shows how the \$338.23 PMPM in Line # 10C was derived based on the \$449.28 PMPM in row 1 of Appendix P. In essence, this represents untrended base experience adjusted for certain items shown in Appendix P.
- Exhibit 9: A comparison of the ACA Fees and Administrative expenses in Exhibit 9 to the ACA Fees and Administrative expenses in Exhibit 2 of GHI's 2013 Small Group's Prior Approval filing is as follows:
 - o 332 Assessments, etc.: Assumed 0.95% in both filings

- Administrative expenses that improve HC quality: Note that in the 2013 Prior Approval filing, this was classified as a "claims" expense when calculating our premium rate. The 0.70% used for the 2014 Off-Exchange filing
- Commissions: We have recently filed for a 0% commission rate on our small group products which will apply to our new 2014 products. We assumed 6.0% were paid in our 2013 Small Group Prior Approval filing.
- Other federal fees and assessments: This increased from **0.3%** for 1Q2013 to **2.68%** due to the new ACA fees described above that will become effective in 2014.
- Other administrative expenses: This was reduced from **7.77**% in the 2013 Prior Approval filing to **6.5**% in the 2014 Off Exchange filing.

Uniform Rate Review Template

<u>Worksheet 1 of the Unified Rate Review Template (URRT):</u> Worksheet 1 does not demonstrate the process used to develop the rates. It represents information required by Federal regulation to be provided in support of the review of rate increases, for certification of qualified health plans for Federally facilitated exchanges and for certification that the index rate is developed in accordance with Federal regulation and used consistently and only adjusted by the allowable modifiers.

The Experience Period in the URRT contains incurred 2012 claims. These claims were derived from allowed claims, incurred from October 2011 through September 2012 paid through December 2012 (plus appropriate completion factors), trended forward 3 months. Trend, market wide factors and expense loads as previously described in this actuarial memorandum were applied to the experience period claims to project 2014 experience. Note that these factors have been adjusted to reflect the differences in URRT base period data.

As previously stated, this exhibit provides information required by Federal regulation and does not demonstrate the process to develop rates.

Actuarial Certification

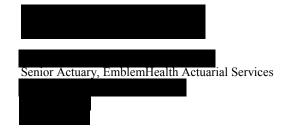
I am a Member of the Society of Actuaries and member of the American Academy of Actuaries; and meet the "Qualification Standards of Actuarial Opinion" as adopted by the American Academy of Actuaries.

I further certify that to the best of my knowledge:

- 1. This filing, including the projected index rate, is in compliance with all applicable New York State and Federal laws and regulations (45 CFR 156.80(d)(1)).
- 2. The filing is in compliance with the appropriate Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOP's) including:
 - ASOP No. 5, Incurred Health and Disability Claims
 - ASOP No. 8, Regulatory Filings for Health Plan Entities
 - ASOP No. 12, Risk Classification
 - ASOP No. 23, Data Quality

- ASOP No. 25, Credibility Procedures Applicable to Accident and Health, Group Term Life, and Property/Casualty Coverages
- ASOP No. 41, Actuarial Communications
- 3. The expected loss ratio incorporated into the proposed rate tables meets the minimum requirement of the State of New York.
- 4. The benefits are reasonable in relation to the premiums charged.
- 5. The rates are not unfairly discriminatory.
- 6. Only the allowable modifiers as described in 45 CFR 156.80(d)(1) and 45 CFR 156.80(d)(2) were used to generate plan level rates.
- 7. The AV Calculator was used to determine the AV Metal Values shown in Worksheet 2 of the Part I Unified Rate Review Template for all plans with one adjustment for outpatient copays as described above in the Actuarial Memorandum. The adjustment was developed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and methodologies.

Please keep all information contained in this rate filing confidential.



Appendix C

User Inputs for Plan Parameters

- Use Separate OOP Maximum for Medical and Drug Deductible?

Indicate if Plan Meets CSR Standard?		
Desired Metal Tier	Bronze	•

HSA/HRA Options	 Narrow Network Options
HSA/HRA Employer Contribution?	Blended Network/POS Plan?
Annual Contribution Amount:	1st Tier Utilization: 2nd Tier Utilization:

	Tier 1 Plan Benefit Design		
	Medical	Drug	Combined
Deductible (\$)			\$6,300.00
Coinsurance (%, Insurer's Cost Share)			100.00%
OOP Maximum (\$)			\$6,300.00
OOP Maximum if Separate (\$)			

Tier	2 Plan Benefit D	esign
Medical	Drug	Combined

Click Here for Important Instructions	Tier 1				Tier 2			
Type of Benefit	Subject to Deductible?	Subject to Coinsurance?	Coinsurance, if different	Copay, if separate	Subject to Deductible?	Subject to Coinsurance?	Coinsurance, if different	Copay, if separate
Medical	All	IIA 🔽			All	✓ All		
Emergency Room Services	\mathbf{r}	\checkmark				✓		
All Inpatient Hospital Services (inc. MHSA)	\checkmark	\checkmark			🗹	☑		
Primary Care Visit to Treat an Injury or Illness (exc. Preventive, and X-rays)	\checkmark	\checkmark			V			
Specialist Visit	V	✓			Image: Second	Image: Second		
Mental/Behavioral Health and Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services	V	2						
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs)	1	\checkmark				✓		
Rehabilitative Speech Therapy	V	v			Image: A state of the state			
Rehabilitative Occupational and Rehabilitative Physical Therapy		V			V			
Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization			100%	\$0.00			100%	\$0.00
Laboratory Outpatient and Professional Services	V	\checkmark			 Image: A set of the set of the	V		
X-rays and Diagnostic Imaging	\mathbf{Y}	\checkmark			V	✓		
Skilled Nursing Facility	V	\checkmark			🗹	I		
	\checkmark	\checkmark			V			
Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services	V	\checkmark			v			
Drugs	All	🗌 Ali			🔽 Ali	🗸 Ali		
Generics	1	Image: A start of the start			Image: A state of the state	✓		
Preferred Brand Drugs	V	\checkmark			V	7		
Non-Preferred Brand Drugs	V	\checkmark			V	✓		
Specialty Drugs (i.e. high-cost)	V	\checkmark			Image: A start of the start	✓		

Options for Additional Benefit Design Limits:

	Set a Maximum on Specialty Rx Coinsurance Payments?
	Specialty Rx Coinsurance Maximum:
	Set a Maximum Number of Days for Charging an IP Copay?
	# Days (1-10):
	Begin Primary Care Cost-Sharing After a Set Number of Visits?
	# Visits (1-10):
	Begin Primary Care Deductible/Coinsurance After a Set Number of Copays?
	# Copays (1-10):

Output

Status/Error Messages: Actuarial Value: Metal Tier:

Calculation Successful. 58.16369% Bronze

EXHIBIT 1: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE RATE ADJUSTMENT SUBMISSION

A.	Insurer Information:	Group Health Incorporated Company submitting the rate adjustment request		Not-For-Profit - 43 Company Type	Not-for-Profit Org. Type	55239 Company NAIC Code
		55 Water St. New York, NY, 10041 Company mailing address				
В.	Contact Person:	Sr. Actuary Rate filing contact person name, title		Contact phone number		Contact Email address
C.	Actuarial Contact (If different from above):	Actuary name, title		Actuary phone number		Actuary Email address
D.	New Rate Information (See Note #1):	1/1/2014-12/31/2014 New rate applicability period		New rate effective date	01/01/2014	GRPH-129013148 SERFF Tracking Number
E.	Market segments included in filing (e.g., La Proprietors, Individual, Healthy NY, Medica		Small Group, Sole Proprietors			
F.	Provide responses for the following questic	ins:		Resp	onse	
	Provide responses for the following questic . Does this filing include any revision to cont See note (2).		 No	Resp	onse	
1	. Does this filing include any revision to cont	ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would	<u>No</u>	Resp	onse	
1 2	 Does this filing include any revision to cont See note (2). Are there any rate filings submitted and no 	ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would ling? o all policyholders and contract holders what cohort of policyholders received the	No	Resp	onse	
1 2 3	 Does this filing include any revision to cont See note (2). Are there any rate filings submitted and no affect the rate tables included in this rate fil. Have the initial notices already been sent to affected by this rate submission? Indicate to 	ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would ling? to all policyholders and contract holders what cohort of policyholders received the initial notice was sent. See note (3). ed with this rate application? If any	No N/A	Resp	onse	
1 2 3 4	 Does this filing include any revision to cont See note (2). Are there any rate filings submitted and no affect the rate tables included in this rate fil. Have the initial notices already been sent to affected by this rate submission? Indicate v initial notice and the mailing date when the Have all the required exhibits been submitte exhibit is not applicable, has an explanation 	ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would ing? o all policyholders and contract holders what cohort of policyholders received the initial notice was sent. See note (3). ed with this rate application? If any n been provided why such exhibit is not Prefiling" containing a draft of the initial associated with this rate filing? Indicate	No N/A Yes	Resp	onse	

Notes:

(1) It is recommended that a rate filing application subject to §3231(e)(1) or §4308(c) of the New York Insurance Law be submitted at least 150 days before the proposed effective date.

It is recommended that a rate adjustment application not be submitted more than 180 days prior to the proposed effective date.

It is recommended that a rate adjustment application not be submitted less than 125 days prior to the proposed effective date since there is a high probability that a decision on such a filing will not occur in time for the company to send the required final notice to the first renewal cohort affected by the rate adjustment filing.

(2) A rate adjustment filing submitted pursuant to \$3231(e)(1) or \$4308(c) of the New York Insurance Law should <u>not</u> include any revision to existing contract language or include new contract language. Any rate filing in connection with a form filing, a new form or a revision to an existing form, must be a separate filing from the rate adjustment filing.

Use the following SERFF filing types for rate adjustment filings:

- * For a rate adjustment filing pursuant to §3231(e)(1): Rate Adjustment pursuant to §3231(e)(1)
- * For a rate adjustment filing pursuant to §4308(c): Rate Adjustment pursuant to §4308(c)
- * For all other prior approval filings: <u>Normal Pre-Approval</u>

(3) §3231(e)(1) and §4308(c) of the New York Insurance Law require that the initial notice to policyholders/subscribers/contract holders be sent on or before the date the rate adjustment application is submitted to the Insurance Department.

EXHIBIT 7: HISTORICAL DATA BY EACH POLICY FORM INCLUDED IN RATE ADJUSTMENT FILING

EXHIBIT 7: HISTORICAL DATA BY EACH POLICY FORM INCLUDED IN RATE ADJUSTMENT FILING

Company Name:	GHI
NAIC Code:	55239
SERFF Number:	GRPH-129013148

A. Complete a separate ROW for each base medical policy form included in the rate adjustment filing, even if no rate adjustment is proposed for that base medical policy form.

• Information requested applies to New York State business only.

• Include riders that may be available with that policy form in each policy form response.

• Insert additional rows as needed to include all base medical policy forms included in a particular rating pool.

Add a row with the aggregate values for that entire rating pool and enter an appropriate identifier in column 1a. Skip a row between the different rating pools.

B. In Column 2 enter a Rating Pool Identifier for the rating pool the policy form belongs to, such as SG HMO, or SG HMO Upstate if rating pools vary by rating region.

C. Market segment refers to Individual (IND), Small Group (SG), Sole Proprietor (SP), Large Group (LG), Individual Healthy NY (HNY-IND), Small Group Healthy NY (HNY-SG), Individual Medicare

D. Product type is HMO, HMO based POS, POS-OON, EPO, PPO, Comprehensive Major Medical, Non-HMO based POS, Consumer Health Plans, Hospital Only, Medical Only, Base+Supplemental,

E. The product street name is the product name as advertised to consumers (i.e., as consumers are likely to refer to this product/policy form when communicating with the Department). Include a region

F. Note that many cells include a drop down list. Use the drop down list for entries.

G. If members, covered lives or member months are not known, use reasonable estimates (note methodology used in the actuarial memorandum).

H. This form must be submitted as an Excel file and as a PDF file. Only use the first tab for data entry.

				Data Ite	em for Specified	Base Medical Policy Fo	orm			
1a. Base medical		1c. Product Street Name as		 Effective date of rate 	4. Market	 Product type (see 	6. Is a rolling rate structure used for this base medical policy form? (Yes	7. Is base medical policy form open (new sales allowed) or closed (no		
policy form number	1b. Product Name as in Rate Manual	indicated to consumers	2. Rating Pool Identifier	change (MM/DD/YY)	Segment [drop down menu]	above for examples) [drop down menu]	menu]	new sales) [drop down menu]	group business this is number of groups.)	lives affected by rate change
PLH-SGC-976	GHI-PPO	GHI-PPO	SG	01/01/2014	SG				÷ ; ;	•
PLH-EPO-100	GHI-EPO	GHI-EPO	SG	01/01/2014	SG					
PLH-SGC-1003	Small Business Advantage	SBAP	SG	01/01/2014	SG	PPO	Yes	Open	209	354
GHI-TAA-101- 2003	Trade Adjustment Assistance	НСТС	SG	01/01/2014	SG SG	EPO				
PLH-SGC-994	EPO Share	EPO Share	SG	01/01/2014	SG	EPO	Yes	Open	2,810	19,596
PLH-SGC-1000	HSA Compatible PPO HSA	CDHP PPO	SG	01/01/2014	SG	PPO	Yes	Open	349	1,802
PLH-SGC-997	Compatible EPO Total	CDHP EPO	SG	01/01/2014	SG	EPO	Yes	Open	1,873 14,515	

							Most Rece	nt Experience Pe	eriod			
								14.6 Paid claims for	14.7 Incurred claims			
								experience	for experience			
								period - before	period - before	14.8	14.9	
								any adjustment	any adjustment	Adjustment to	Adjustment to the	14.10
								for amounts	for amounts	the incurred	incurred claims	Administrative
								received from	received from	claims for the	for the period due	
								the standard	the standard	period due to	to receipts from	experience
								direct pay and	direct pay and	receipts from	or payments to	period
								Healthy NY stop	Healthy NY stop	the standard	the Regulation	(including
								loss pools and	loss pools and	direct pay or	146 pool (enter	commissions
			14.1	14.2			14.5	before any	before any	Healthy NY stop	receipts as a	and premium
			Beginning	Ending Date	14.3	14.4	Standardized	adjustment for	adjustment for	loss pools	negative value	taxes, but
1a.			Date of the	of the	Member	Earned	earned	receipts from or	receipts from or	(enter receipts	and payments to	excluding
Base medical			experience	experience	months for	premiums for	premiums for	payments to the				federal and
policy form	1b. Product Name		period	period	experience	experience	experience	Regulation 146	U U	a negative	positive value)	state income
number	as in Rate Manual		(MM/DD/YY)	. ,	period	period (\$)	period (\$)	pool (\$)	pool (\$)	value) (\$)	(\$)	taxes) (\$)
PLH-SGC-976	GHI-PPO	XX	10/01/2011	9/30/2012	41,408	31,230,631	38,306,374			0		5,225,122
PLH-EPO-100	GHI-EPO	XX	10/01/2011	9/30/2012	734,562	304,240,826	376,372,753	203,484,390	272,996,840	0	6,330,995	50,880,946
	Small Business											
PLH-SGC-1003		xx	10/01/2011	9/30/2012	6,644	4,706,284	5,813,264	2,475,582	3,855,113	0	(209,206)	707 404
PLH-5GC-1003	Advantage Trade	~~~	10/01/2011	9/30/2012	0,044	4,700,204	5,613,204	2,475,562	3,600,113	0	(209,206)	787,421
GHI-TAA-101-	Adjustment											
2003	Assistance	XX	10/01/2011	9/30/2012	373	332,548	407,591	55,902	417,392	0	(12,833)	55,623
PLH-SGC-994	EPO Share	XX	10/01/2011	9/30/2012	283,425	97,003,504		56,772,662		0	1,889,088	
	HSA											
	Compatible											
PLH-SGC-1000	PPO	XX	10/01/2011	9/30/2012	59,738	21,045,020	26,577,148	14,917,291	26,624,737	0	97,189	3,168,813
	HSA											
DI 11 000 007	Compatible	XX	40/04/0044	0/00/0010	000.004	04.054.444	77.040.074	10 5 17 10 1	00 407 400		(0.500.000)	0.057.005
PLH-SGC-997	EPO Total	XX XX	10/01/2011 10/01/2011	9/30/2012 9/30/2012	222,684	61,351,444 519,910,259				0	(2,526,392) 4,366,008	
	TOTAL	~~	10/01/2011	9/30/2012	1,348,834	519,910,259	044,390,305	337,598,064	477,049,907	0	4,300,008	85,401,087

							First Prior Ex	perience Period				
								15.6	15.7 Incurred		15.9	
								Paid claims for	claims for	15.8	Adjustment to	
								experience	experience	Adjustment	the incurred	
								period - before	period - before	to the	claims for the	15.10
								any adjustment	any adjustment	incurred	period due to	Administrativ
								for amounts	for amounts	claims for the	receipts from	e expenses
								received from	received from	period due to	or payments	for
								the standard	the standard	receipts from	to the	experience
								direct pay and	direct pay and	the standard	Regulation	period
								Healthy NY stop	Healthy NY stop	direct pay or	146 pool	(including
								loss pools and	loss pools and	Healthy NY	(enter receipts	commissions
			15.1	15.2			15.5	before any	before any	stop loss	as a negative	and premium
			Beginning	Ending Date	15.3	15.4	Standardized	adjustment for	adjustment for	pools (enter	value and	taxes, but
1a.			date of the	of the	Member	Earned	earned	receipts from or	receipts from or	receipts from	payments to	excluding
Base medical			experience	experience	months for	premiums for	premiums for	payments to the	payments to the	the pool as a	the pool as a	federal and
policy form	1b. Product Name		period	period	experience	experience	experience	Regulation 146	Regulation 146	negative	positive value)	state income
number	as in Rate Manual		(MM/DD/YY)	(MM/DD/YY)	period	period (\$)	period (\$)	pool (\$)	pool (\$)	value) (\$)	(\$)	taxes) (\$)
PLH-SGC-976	GHI-PPO	XX	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	61,115	42,267,273	58,533,530	39,062,255	39,226,412	0	57,448	7,112,989
PLH-EPO-100	GHI-EPO	XX	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	772,359	299,090,037	416,500,621	268,083,302	269,278,943	0	726,017	50,293,612
	Small											
	Business											
PLH-SGC-1003	Advantage	XX	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	11,642	7,378,230	10,090,109	6,459,023	6,487,829	0	10,943	1,239,582
	Trade											
GHI-TAA-101-	Adjustment	204		10/01/0011	100	107.011		004.007	000 5 40		100	00.550
2003	Assistance	XX XX		12/31/2011	498	407,214	553,436		322,540		468	
PLH-SGC-994	EPO Share HSA	77	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	326,877	107,325,805	149,366,128	86,288,558	86,667,282	0	307,264	18,051,316
	Compatible											
PLH-SGC-1000	PPO	XX	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	107,203	34,595,452	48,796,395	40,716,278	40,860,196	0	100,771	6,648,760
1 211-360-1000	HSA	~~~	0.00.02011	12/01/2011	107,203	04,000,402	-0,700,090	+0,710,270	+0,000,190	0	100,771	0,040,700
	Compatible											
PLH-SGC-997	EPO	XX	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	324,834	86,046,824	120,679,787	81,203,035	81,507,436	0	305,344	16,535,608
	Total	XX	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	1,604,528	577,110,835	804,520,006	522,133,688				

				Second Prior Experience Period												
			16.1 Beginning	16.2			16.5	16.6 Paid claims for experience period - before any adjustment for amounts received from the standard direct pay and Healthy NY stop loss pools and before any	16.7 Incurred claims for experience period - before any adjustment for amounts received from the standard direct pay and Healthy NY stop loss pools and before any	16.8 Adjustment to the incurred claims for the period due to receipts from the standard direct pay or Healthy NY	r receipts from or payments to the Regulation 146 pool (enter receipts as a	period (including commissions and premium				
				Ending Date	16.3	_16.4	Standardized	adjustment for	adjustment for	stop loss pools	negative value	taxes, but				
1a. Base medical			experience	of the experience	Member months for	Earned premiums for	earned premiums for	receipts from or payments to the	receipts from or payments to the	(enter receipts from the pool as a	and payments to the pool as a	excluding federal and				
	1b. Product Name		period (MM/DD/YY	period	experience	experience	experience	Regulation 146		negative value)	positive value)	state income				
	as in Rate Manual		`	(MM/DD/YY)	period	period (\$)	period (\$)	pool (\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	taxes) (\$)				
PLH-SGC-976	GHI-PPO	XX	, 01/01/2010	12/31/2010	142,956	76,583,157	139,915,982					, , ,				
PLH-EPO-100	GHI-EPO			12/31/2010	933,508	320,118,535	526,066,529				3,164,592					
PLH-SGC-1003	Small Business Advantage			12/31/2010	4,993	2,979,328	4,387,827									
GHI-TAA-101-	Trade Adjustment															
2003	Assistance		01/01/2010		439	310,436	496,869				1,488					
PLH-SGC-994	EPO Share HSA	XX	01/01/2010	12/31/2010	334,374	98,937,315	160,601,736	82,961,190	83,163,188	(1,133,528	3 20,543,939				
PLH-SGC-1000	Compatible PPO HSA	xx	01/01/2010	12/31/2010	183,165	42,804,616	71,737,660	49,182,692	49,326,333	C	620,929	5,729,401				
PLH-SGC-997	Compatible EPO Total		01/01/2010	12/31/2010 12/31/2010	376,023 1,975,458	82,711,867 624,445,254	138,251,811			() 1,274,718) 6,696,803					

Exhibit 8 - Index Rate/Plan Design Level Adjustment Worksheet

Company Name:	GHI
NAIC Code:	<u>55239</u>
SERFF Number:	GRPH-129013148
Market Segment:	Small Group

Separate column for each pla

Line #	<u>General</u>	
		EmblemHealth Tri-State
1	Product*	EPO HD6300
2	Product ID*	88000NY026
3	Metal Level (or catastrophic)*	Bronze
4	AV Metal Value (HHS Calculator)*	58.2%
5	AV Pricing Value (total, risk pool experience based)*	61.9%
6	Plan Type*	CDHP EPO
7	Plan Name*	EPO HD6300
8	Plan ID*	88000NY0260001
9	Exchange Plan?*	No

* This field should be the same as used in the Unified Rate Review Template, Worksheet 2

	Experience Period Index Rate	
10A	Incurred Claims [exc. Reg 146 & Stop Loss pools] for Latest Experience Period	456,212,119
10B	Member-Months for Latest Experience Period	1,348,834
10C	Average PMPM Incurred Claims [L10A/L10B] (Initial Index Rate Factor)	338.23
11	Average Pricing Actuarial Value reflected in experience period	0.778
12	AV Adjusted Experience Period Index Rate PMPM (L10C / L11)	434.82

Market Wide Adjustments to the AV Adjusted Experience Period Index Rate

	Adjusted Experience Period Index Rate	
13	Impact of adjusting experience period data to EHB benefit level	1.024
14	Market wide adjustment for changes in provider network **	1.000
15	Market wide adjustment for fee schedule changes **	1.000
16	Market wide adjustment for utilization management changes **	1.000
17	Impact on risk pool of changes in expected covered membership risk characteristics **	1.000
18	Post ACA: Ratio Individual risk pool to Small Group risk pool [Indiv. Only]	1.000
19	Adjustment for changes in distribution of risk pool membership by rating regions **	1.000
20	Federal Risk Adjustment Program Impact (less than 1.00 to reflect a recovery.	1.183
21	Federal Transitional Reinsurance Program Recovery (less than 1.00 to reflect a recovery)	1.000
22	Impact of adjustments due to experience period claim data not being sufficiently credible	1.000
23	Claim trend projection factor (midpoint of experience period to mid point of rate applicability period)	1.333
24	Expected/Current Induced Demand	0.931
25	Required Revenue for Catastrophic	1.000
26	Expected Pricing AV	0.619
27	Impact of Market Wide Adjustments (product L13 through L26)	0.930

** Not Included in Claim Trend Adjustment

	Plan Level Adjustments	
28	Pricing actuarial value (without induced demand factor) #	0.619
29	Pricing actuarial value (only the induced demand factor) #	1.000
30	Impact of provider network characteristics ##	1.000
31	Impact of delivery system characteristics ##	1.000
32	Impact of utilization management practices ##	1.000
33	Benefits in additional to EHB (greater than 1.00)	1.000
34	Administrative costs (excluding Exchange user fees and profits)	1.000
35	Profit/Contribution to surplus margins	1.000
36	Impact of eligibility categories (catastrophic plans only)	1.000
37	Addition of Out of Network Benefit Option (e.g., POS or PPO, if applicable)	1.000
38	Impact of Adjustment for Stop Loss reimbursements on SG HNY	1.000
39	Expected Pricing AV	1.617
40	Other 2 (specify)	1.000
41	Impact of Plan Level Adjustments (product L28 through L40)	1.000

Changes that affect an entire standard population as cost sharing changes, not based on health status, age, gender or occupation

Beyond what is reflected in Market Wide adjustments

42

TOTAL PROJECTED INDEX RATE PMPM = (L12 x L27 x L41)

404.55

EXHIBIT 9 - SUMMARY OF AVERAGE CLAIM TREND AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PROFIT MARGIN AND INCLUDED IN CURRENT RATE APPLICATION

Company Name:	GHI
NAIC Code:	55239
SERFF Number:	GRPH-129013148
Market Segment:	SG

A. Complete a separate ROW for Metal Level/Exchange product in the current new On/Off Exchange product filing.
 Information should be for all the benefits included in that plan design (medical, drugs, etc).
 Enter the Metal Tier the On/Off Exchange product belongs to using the drop down menu, or enter a value.

Enter the Metal Tier the On/Off Exchange product belongs to using the drop down menu, or enter a value.
 Enter the On/Off Designation using the drop down menu.
 Append additional rows to the end of the existing rows as needed. Only use the first tab for data entry.
 B. The average claim trend is the average annualized claim trend for that used in the applicable rate adjustment fing to project the source data forward to the applicable rating period (eg 100%).
 C. Enter the required information for the new rate period included in this rate adjustment fing. This refers to the various expense components and profit many included in the proposed rates and the average annual claim trend assumed.
 D. This form must be submitted as an Excel file and as a PDF file.

1. Metal i [drop dow		2. On/Off Exchange Designation [drop down menu]	3. Exchange Product Name	(MM/DD/YY)	ending date (MM/DD/YY)	5. Average annual claim trend assumed	of gross premium	Supplement Health Care Exhibit - as a % of gross premium	premium	Premium Taxes - as a % of gross premium		of gross premium	6.7 Subtotal columns 6.1 through 6.6	7. After tax underwriting margin (profit/contribution to surplus) - as a % of gross premium	component - as a % of gross premium	rate assumed (eg 3%)	% of gross premium	Federal income tax rate assumed (eg 30%)	i premium (enter as a negative value)	10
	Bronze	Off Exchange	EPO HD6300	01/01/14	12/31/14	12.79%	0.95%	0.70%	0.00%	0.00%	2.68%	6.50%	10.83%	0.80%	0.00%	0.00%	0.20%	20.00%	0.00%	11.83%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%
													0.00%							0.00%

1. Metal Level drop down menu]	2. On/Off Exchange Designation [drog down menu]	3. Exchange Product Name	12.1 Regulatory authority licenses and fees, including New York State 323 assessment expenses - as \$pmpm	12.2 Administrative expenses for activities that improve health care quality as defined in the NAIC Annual Statement Health Care Exhibit - as Sompm	12.3 Commissions and broker fees - as \$pmpm	12.4 Premium Taxes - as \$pmpm	12.5 Other state and federal taxes and assessments (other than income taxes and covered lives assessment) as \$pmpm	12.6 Other administrative expenses - as \$pmpm	12.7 Subtala columns 12.1 through 12.6	13. After tax underwriting margin (profit/ contribution to surplus) - as \$pmpm	14. State income tax component - as \$pmpm	15. Federal income tax component - as Sprmpm	16. Reduction for assumed net investment income - as \$pmpm (enter value)	17. Subtotal columns 12.7 through 16
Bronze	Off Exchange		4.45					30.42	50.67	3.74	0.00	0.94	0.00	55.35
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
									0.00					0.0
							-		0.00					0.0
							1		0.00			1	1	0.0

EXHIBIT 9 - SUMMARY OF AVERAGE CLAIM TREND AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PROFIT MARGIN AND INCLUDED IN CURRENT RATE APPLICATION

EXHIBIT 1: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE RATE ADJUSTMENT SUBMISSION

A.	Insurer Information:	Group Health Incorporated Company submitting the rate adjustment request	<u> </u>	Not-For-Profit - 43 Company Type	Not-for-Profit Org. Type	55239 Company NAIC Code
		55 Water St. New York, NY, 10041 Company mailing address				
В.	Contact Person:	Rate filing contact person name, title		Contact phone number		Contact Email address
C.	Actuarial Contact (If different from above):	Actuary name, title		Actuary phone number		Actuary Email address
D.	New Rate Information (See Note #1):	1/1/2014-12/31/2014 New rate applicability period		New rate effective date	01/01/2014	GRPH-129013148 SERFF Tracking Number
E.	Market segments included in filing (e.g., La Proprietors, Individual, Healthy NY, Medica		Small Group, Sole Proprietors			
		are Supplement).				
F.	Provide responses for the following question	, ,		Resp	onse	
		ons:		Resp	onse	
1	Provide responses for the following question. Does this filing include any revision to cont	ns: ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would	<u>No</u>	Resp	onse	
1 2	Provide responses for the following question Does this filing include any revision to contribute see note (2). Are there any rate filings submitted and no	ons: ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would ling? o all policyholders and contract holders what cohort of policyholders received the	<u>No</u>	Resp	onse	
1 2 3	 Provide responses for the following question. Does this filing include any revision to configure set (2). Are there any rate filings submitted and no affect the rate tables included in this rate file. Have the initial notices already been sent the affected by this rate submission? Indicate 	ons: ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would ling? o all policyholders and contract holders what cohort of policyholders received the initial notice was sent. See note (3).	<u>No</u>	Resp	onse	
1 2 3	Provide responses for the following question. Does this filing include any revision to configure set of (2). Are there any rate filings submitted and no affect the rate tables included in this rate file. Have the initial notices already been sent the affected by this rate submission? Indicate initial notice and the mailing date when the	ons: ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would ling? o all policyholders and contract holders what cohort of policyholders received the initial notice was sent. See note (3). ed with this rate application? If any	<u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>N/A</u>	Resp	onse	
1 2 3 4	Provide responses for the following questic Does this filing include any revision to cont See note (2). Are there any rate filings submitted and no affect the rate tables included in this rate fi Have the initial notices already been sent t affected by this rate submission? Indicate initial notice and the mailing date when the Have all the required exhibits been submitt exhibit is not applicable, has an explanatio	ons: ract language that is not yet approved? t yet approved that if approved would ling? o all policyholders and contract holders what cohort of policyholders received the initial notice was sent. See note (3). ed with this rate application? If any n been provided why such exhibit is not Prefiling" containing a draft of the initial y associated with this rate filing? Indicate	<u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>N/A</u> Yes	Resp	onse	

Notes:

(1) It is recommended that a rate filing application subject to §3231(e)(1) or §4308(c) of the New York Insurance Law be submitted at least 150 days before the proposed effective date.

It is recommended that a rate adjustment application not be submitted more than 180 days prior to the proposed effective date.

It is recommended that a rate adjustment application not be submitted less than 125 days prior to the proposed effective date since there is a high probability that a decision on such a filing will not occur in time for the company to send the required final notice to the first renewal cohort affected by the rate adjustment filing.

(2) A rate adjustment filing submitted pursuant to \$3231(e)(1) or \$4308(c) of the New York Insurance Law should <u>not</u> include any revision to existing contract language or include new contract language. Any rate filing in connection with a form filing, a new form or a revision to an existing form, must be a separate filing from the rate adjustment filing.

Use the following SERFF filing types for rate adjustment filings:

- * For a rate adjustment filing pursuant to §3231(e)(1): Rate Adjustment pursuant to §3231(e)(1)
- * For a rate adjustment filing pursuant to §4308(c): Rate Adjustment pursuant to §4308(c)
- * For all other prior approval filings: <u>Normal Pre-Approval</u>

(3) §3231(e)(1) and §4308(c) of the New York Insurance Law require that the initial notice to policyholders/subscribers/contract holders be sent on or before the date the rate adjustment application is submitted to the Insurance Department.

Group Health Incorporated (GHI) HIOS Issuer ID #88000, NAIC #55239

RATE FILING FOR SMALL GROUP OFF EXCHANGE PRODUCT ACTUARIAL MEMORANDUM

The purpose of this actuarial memorandum is to provide the details required for GHI 's 2014 premium rate filing for a new EPO product to be sold outside of New York's Small Group Health Benefit Exchange. The proposed premium rates are based on a rolling rate structure with effective dates of January - March 2014 (1Q14), April – June 2014 (2Q14), July – September 2104 (3Q14) and October - December 2014 (4Q14) and will be available to groups all eight rating regions in New York state.

Product Listing

GHI will be offering a Bronze plan design:

Product Name	Metal Tier	Standard Plan Design
EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Bronze (AV = .582)	No

The HHS Actuarial Value (AV) Calculator was used to determine the AV metal tier.

- A listing of all plans in the Small Group Risk Pool is attached as Appendix A.
- A listing of all plan cost sharing features and benefits are included in **Appendix B**.
- Printouts of the HHS AV Calculator page for each plan design are provided in **Appendix C**.
- Descriptions of the quality improvement and cost containment programs that will impact these new plans are in **Appendix D**

Please note that the Appendices are not consecutively lettered. The appendix names correspond to those in the HIP Individual Exchange rate filing and any unnecessary appendixes have been omitted.

Index Rate Determination

The new GHI small group off exchange plan will comprise GHI 's single risk pool in the small group market. All existing GHI small group plans will be discontinued effective January 1, 2014.

GHI has determined an index rate and adjusted index rate for the small group risk pool using permissible market wide adjustments. GHI then used plan level adjustments to develop plan specific rates which conform to the New York State's standardized census tiers. All plan specific rates will be based on the same standard population with no differences in rates due to age, sex occupation or health status.

Experience Period Claims

GHI currently participates in the small group market and is using its small group claims experience as a starting point to determine the premiums rates for the Off Exchange small group plans.

GHI's existing small group product portfolio consists of:

• GHI Small Group: EPO, InBalance EPO, CDHP EPO, PPO, CDHP PPO, SBAP, and a Trade Assistance product. GHI also currently offers a Healthy New York EPO product, but this was excluded from the claims experience since GHI does not intend to offer a Healthy New York product in 2014.

Inpatient, outpatient, professional and prescription drug paid claim experience for GHI's members (excluding the impact of the current Regulation 146) was compiled by product and neighborhood cohort for claims incurred from October 2011 through September 2012 paid through December 2012. Note that claims include the NYHCRA surcharge. Claims were completed using completion factors provided by the EmblemHealth Valuation Unit.

Note that prescription drug experience was adjusted to reflect that cost sharing was not taken on CDHP prescription claims in the first part of 2012. Per **Appendix S**, this resulted in a reduction in the experience period of approximately \$3.82 PMPM.

Exhibit 7: Historical Data: displays the Department's template completed for each of GHI's current small group products. For purposes of this rate filing, we have used the following experience periods:

Most Recent Experience Period – The source data for this filing is experience from October 2011 through September 2012 with recast adjustments to reflect claims run out through December 2012.

First Prior Experience Period – The first prior experience period is January 2011 through December 2011 with recast adjustments through December 2012.

Second Prior Experience Period – The prior experience period is January 2010 through December 2010 with recast adjustments through December 2012.

Standardized Premium

Appendix E provides the support for the development of standardized premiums for the experience periods which are displayed in <u>Exhibit 7</u>.

For the base experience, factors for each policy form and market segment grouping were developed to determine the relationship between base earned premiums and 2013 standardized premiums. All rates used in this development were from the 2010 through 2013 GHI Rate Manuals.

In this development, January 2011 – December 2011 average weighted [individual] small group employee rates were used as a proxy for the prior base period earned premium PMPMs. These were developed first by calculating a blended base rate for each month of renewal. For example, for a February 2011 renewal, the average prior period rate reflects one month of the 1st Quarter 2010 rate and 11 months of the 1st quarter 2011 rate as displayed below:

February 2011 Average Rate = [(1 * Q1 2010 Rate) + (11 * Q1 2011 Rate)] / 12

Once the blended base rate premium was developed for each renewal month, these were assigned weights based upon the proportion of total premiums received by renewal month. This weighting of the blended base rates resulted in the prior period average weighted rate.

The 4th quarter 2013 rates were then divided by the 2011 average weighted rates to develop factors at the policy form and market segment level of detail described above. These factors were multiplied by the prior base period earned premium in order to calculate the standardized premium at the same level of detail and which are summarized in the prior experience period section of the summary template.

The same approach was used to develop factors measuring the relationship between 4th quarter 2013 rates and the base period average weighted small group employee rates. These factors were similarly applied to the October 2011 – September 2012 earned premiums in order to develop the standardized premium in the most recent experience period section of the summary template.

Note that the standardized premium calculation does not reflect shifts in membership or changes in underlying benefits experienced over the last several years.

Credibility of Experience

The small group pool is fully credible under NAIC guidelines. The small group pool is also fully credible under GHI's filed experience-rated methodology.

Trends

The components of GHI's medical trend factors are shown in **Appendix F** and exclude any changes included as part of the market wide adjustments described later in this Actuarial Memorandum. GHI is utilizing the trends as filed in GHI's 2013 Prior Approval filing (SERFF # GRPH-128540961 [Small Group] and SERFF # GRPH-128540919 [Individual]) except as noted below. It is assumed that the 2013 trends will be a reasonable estimate of trends into 2014.

- Unit Cost the unit cost trend has been updated to reflect expected contracted increases for our most frequently utilized facilities and mix of services.
- Utilization This assumption represents "pure" utilization independent of changes in underlying demographics and risk of the population and there are no changes from GHI's 2013 Prior Approval rate filing except for inpatient facility utilization. Inpatient facility utilization projections have been updated to reflect the underlying trends for a stable population with consistent risk characteristics over time. To develop these projections, we look at long term utilization trend for our Large Group HMO business, other large group business, and hospital association statistics from the American Hospital Association, health care trend surveys and reports, and federal government data including MedPac reports at <u>www.medpac.go</u>, in additional to conversations with our clinicians.
- Risk Score The risk score component was largely based upon historical trends in prospective DCG risk scores (see **Appendix G**). DCG Prospective risk scores are an industry standard indicator of a population's future costs. The SOA Risk Score Study (http://www.soa.org/research/research-projects/health/hlth-risk-assement.aspx) contains

information on the accuracy of risk models. This component of trend remains unchanged from our 2013 Prior Approval filing.

Provider Mix: This component measures the trend attributable to services moving to more expensive facilities and is unchanged from GHI's 2013 Prior Approval filing since we expect these trends to continue. Provider mix was determined by calculating the weighted average cost for facility claims for successive years where the weight is the facility specific share of total facility spend for each year and the cost per facility is the average admit cost in the second year. We have observed over time that there is a migration of business to higher cost facilities because lower cost facilities are more like to have financial problems and close or be acquired by higher cost systems. Also, the higher cost facilities are more likely to use direct to consumer advertising thus attracting more of our members. Higher cost facilities also are investing more in equipment and physical plant which attracts physicians to use these facilities.

Medical trends in **Appendix F** were applied using the following formula to derive the average 2014 claims PMPM projections for groups enrolling in the first quarter of 2014.

2014 claims PMPM = $[4Q11-3Q12 PMPM]^*$ [(1+ 2012 trend %)^{3/12}]*[(1 + 2013 trend %)^{25/12}]

Adjustments to the Projection Period Claims

The following market wide adjustments were applied to the projected 2014 claims PMPMs:

Expected Member Mix: We are projecting a shift in the regional membership mix and product mix for the new small group membership based on our marketing strategies for the new small group products. This results in an adjustment of -3.5% when comparing our initial trended claim cost based on our current member mix versus our updated trended claim cost based on our projected member mix as shown in Appendix H-1.

Pharmacy Adjustments

- GHI changed its drug formulary which was applicable to small group products effective June 1, 2012. As such, this change was in effect for only a portion of the experience period. A reduction of \$3.15 PMPM was removed from the claims to adjust Rx claims for the period 10/1/2011-5/31/2012 when the formulary change was not in effect.
- Rebates the base claims experience excludes the reduction of prescription drug cost due to rebates. We are assuming a rebate percentage of **9.8%** of claims for 2014.
- Prescription drugs A portion of GHI's existing small group members do not have prescription drug coverage or have generic only drug coverage. The adjustments to bring drug coverage up to the EHB levels were determined using GHI's small group experience is **16.4**% of Pharmacy expense.

<u>Compliance with Essential Health Benefits</u> – The items listed below identify the significant adjustments used to bring all current plans in compliance with the Essential Health Benefits for a total market wide adjustment of **\$10.77**. These are summarized in **Appendix J**.

- Women's Health Benefits associated with the ACA Women's Preventive Mandate became effective on August 2012 and is partially included in our experience period date. The remaining costs totaling an average of **\$4.58** has been added to our projections. These costs are based on GHI's Women's Health rate filing approved in SERFF # GRPH-128377420.
- NY State Autism Mandate Benefits associated with the New York State Autism mandate became effective on November 2012. Costs of **\$3.78** have been added to our projections for this mandate. These costs are based on GHI's Autism mandate rate filing approved in SERFF # GRPH-128427624.
- Mental Health and Substance Abuse GHI's existing benefit plans generally have limited mental health and substance abuse benefits. To determine the cost increase to extend the benefits to unlimited days or visits, GHI's approved Mental Health Parity rider rates were used to estimate the additional cost of \$3.41 PMPM to shift from limited behavioral health benefits to unlimited behavioral health benefits.
- An additional \$1.00 PMPM has been removed for expected reductions in costs due to changes from the current Small Group formulary to GHI's new Exchange/Off Exchange formulary. Note that GHI's new formulary does meet all EHB requirements.

All other benefit adjustments to comply with EHB have a minimal impact to claims costs.

<u>Provider Network Changes (including Fee Schedule Changes)</u> – there are no anticipated changes in network providers or fee schedules.

<u>Pricing Actuarial Value (AV) Adjustments</u> - Actuarial value (AV) pricing values were determined using a benefit pricing model based on GHI 's claims experience incurred October 2011 through September 2012 paid through December 2012 plus completion factors to account for claim incurred but not reported. The AV pricing values identify the relative value between plans due to changes in cost sharing and do not reflect induced demand which is the differences in spending pattern attributable to the richness of the plan design.

The AV of the current GHI experience described above is **77.78%**. The AV of GHI's small group membership is expected to be **61.85%**. The development of the Pricing AV for each plan design is described below. The resulting ratio of **61.85%**/**77.78%** (**.7952**) was applied to the projected costs to take into account the higher cost sharing anticipated in the GHI small group membership.

Induced Demand Adjustments

For our current GHI experience, we used the following induced demand factors based on the Induced Demand factors included in the HHS final rules re Risk Adjustment:

- 1.00 for Bronze Metal Products
- 1.03 for Silver Metal Products
- 1.08 for Gold Metal Products
- 1.15 for Platinum Metal Products

Induced demand was demonstrated and quantified in the Rand Health Insurance Experiment. These adjustments for induced demand do not reflect differences in the health status of our members.

Note that we interpolated Induced Demand factors based on the AV of the current plan designs. The resulting composite induced demand factor based on our current GHI experience was **1.0738**.

We then calculated expected Induced Demand for GHI's small group membership based on expected membership distribution by product and the HHS' induced demand factors above. The result is an expected Induced Demand factor of **1.0000**.

The resulting ratio of **1.0000/1.0738 (0.9313)** was applied to projected claim costs to take into account the lower induced demand anticipated in the GHI small group membership.

Index Rate

The resulting GHI small group Index rate is \$341.82 PMPM per row 22 of Appendix P.

Adjustments to Index Rate

<u>Federal Risk Adjustment Program</u> – The results provided by the Department of Financial Services for the risk adjustment simulation were applied to the pricing of the small group products. Per **Appendix N-2**, the projected Risk Adjustment payment is estimated to be **\$62.72** PMPM.

The resulting GHI small group Adjusted Index Rate is \$404.55 PMPM per row 25 of Appendix P.

Plan-Design Level Rate Adjustments

The following adjustments were made to develop plan-specific PMPM rates from the adjusted index rate.

Pricing AV by plan design

To develop Pricing AV, we took the projected GHI experience described above, but used allowed claim expenses. Continuance tables were then built to determine a Paid/Allowed ratio for the proposed GHI plan designs. The Pricing AV was applied to the Index Rate described above, since the Risk Adjustment PMPM was applied separately per below.

The Pricing AV for each plan design was then divided by the average Pricing AV included in the adjusted index rate described above.

Induced Demand

The induced demand for each plan design was calculated using HHS's induced demand factors described above. The induced demand for each plan design was then divided by the average induced demand included in the adjusted rate described above.

Risk Adjustment PMPM

The Risk Adjustment PMPM described above was applied to each plan design to determine the planspecific PMPM cost.

<u>Provider Network, Delivery System, and Utilization Management Practice Adjustments</u> – There are no provider network, delivery system or utilization management adjustments specific to plan design.

Plan-Specific PMPM costs

The resulting plan-specific PMPM cost of \$405.55 is shown in row 39 of Appendix P.

Other Adjustments to Plan-Specific PMPM costs

Covered Lives Assessment (CLA)

Covered Lives Assessment was then added to the PMPM costs. The CLA is based on expected Small Group membership. We assumed a **2**% trend from 2013 to 2014 for CLA.

ACA Fees

The derivation of ACA fees is as follows:

- Insurer Fee: This nation-wide fee associated with PPACA of \$8 Billion will be spread to all eligible carriers based upon earned 2014 premiums with some exclusions. This fee is anticipated to cost **1.5%** of 2014 premium and is included in the "Other state and federal taxes and assessments" column of the standard Exhibit 9.
- Reinsurance Assessment: This assessment is expected to add \$5.25 PMPM to 2014 earned premium and is included in the "Other state and federal taxes and assessments" column of the standard Exhibit 9.
- PCORI Fee: This fee is anticipated to cost about \$2.10 PMPY, or \$0.175 PMPM for 2014 and is included in the "Other state and federal taxes and assessments" column of the standard Exhibit 9.
- Federal Risk Adjustment Program Fee: Plans will be charged a **\$0.96** PMPMY fee, or **\$.08** PMPM fee for the Federal Risk Adjustment Fee and has been included the "Other state and federal taxes and assessments" column of the standard Exhibit 9.

Administrative Expenses and Margin -

Please refer to <u>Standard Exhibit 9</u>, which contains the projected 2014 administrative expense components for each of the 2014 plan designs.

The derivation of expenses are discussed below:

- Section 332 Assessments: This is expected to be 0.95% of 2014 premiums.
- Activities that Improve Health Care Quality (as defined in the NAIC Annual Statement Supplement Health Care Exhibit): This is expected to be **0.70**% of 2014 premiums. Please refer to Appendix D for a description of these activities.
- Commissions and broker fees: This is expected to be **0**% since we do not intend to pay commissions for the new GHI Small Group product in 2014.
- GA Payments: This is expected to be **\$0.00** PMPM since we do not intend to pay General Agents for the new GHI Small group product in 2014.
- Premium Taxes: GHI is not subject to premium taxes
- Other administrative expenses: This is expected to be 6.50%.
- Margin: We include a 1% margin in the development of our premium rates.

PMPM rates

The resulting plan specific PMPM premium rate is shown in row 54 of Appendix P.

Calculating Premium Rates by Tier and Region

Regional rate adjustments

To calculate the premium rates by region, we used differences in Allowed Claim Cost divided by the risk adjustment risk scores for our GHI membership for the Downstate, Long Island, and Mid-Hudson rating regions. The result is a "risk-normalized" Allowed Claim Cost by region. As shown in **Appendix Q**, we calculated a regional factor of **0.955** for the New York City rating region and a regional factor of **1.029** for the Long Island rating region, and **0.979** for the Mid-Hudson rating region. Due to the extremely low membership in other rating regions (Albany, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica/Watertown), we used a blend of the currently approved rating region factors for our current GHI Small Group products.

PEPM to Individual rate conversion factor and Family Rate tiers

We have mapped the membership from GHI's current product portfolio as a basis to project the expected membership distribution for the small group Products as shown in **Appendix R** to calculate the single conversion factor of **1.206**.

Quarterly Step up Factors

Premium rates for 2Q14, 3Q14 and 4Q14 have been developed using the annual trend rates described previously plus the impact of changes in the ACA fees. The derivation of the **3.1%** quarterly step ups are shown in **Appendix R-1**.

A premium rate manual has been included which conforms to the New York State's standardized census tiers

Age 29 Rider

All metal level plans include an optional age 29 rider which extend coverage to unmarried, uninsured adult children up through age 29. The age 29 rider was priced using the adjustment factor of **2.1%** as shown in **Appendix T.** The current 4.0% Age 30 factor shown in Exhibit T is the current approved Age 30 factor for GHI's 4-tier Small Group business.

Domestic Partner Rider

GHI will be providing domestic partner coverage at no additional cost.

Pediatric Dental

Pediatric dental will not be offered as an embedded benefit in GHI's off exchange product portfolio and rates for pediatric coverage are not included in the premium rate manual. We are in the process of arranging a contract with Dentcare Delivery Systems to provide stand-alone pediatric benefits to our members.

<u>Loss Ratio</u>

The requested premium rates result in an 88.2% target loss ratio based on the above assumptions.

Standard Exhibits

Please note the following regarding the following standardized exhibits:

- Exhibit 7: All GHI small group products in the experience period of 4Q2011-3Q2012 are shown. As discussed in the "Expected Member Mix" section above, we used current member mix as the starting point to determine our projected "Exchange" member mix.
- Exhibit 8: Please note the following regarding Exhibit 8:
 - Please note the CLA, ACA Fees, and Administrative costs are not shown in Exhibit 8. These are shown in Appendix P. Line # 42 of Exhibit 8 corresponds to row 39 of Appendix P.
 - Pricing Actuarial Values:
 - In Appendix P, we apply the following adjustments:
 - Index Rate calculation
 - Row 13 shows current Pricing AV for the Experience Period (0.7778)
 - Row 14 shows expected Pricing AV for the small group Market (0.6185)
 - Row 15 shows the ratio of Row 14 / Row 13 (0.7952 = 0.6185/0.7778). This reduced the paid claim cost in the Index rate to reflect the higher cost sharing anticipated in the Exchange.
 - Plan specific calculation
 - Row 29 is the plan-specific Pricing AV calculated for each plan (e.g., **0.6185** for Bronze)
 - Row 30 is the expected Pricing AV for the small group Market (0.6185)
 - Row 31 is the ratio of Row 30 / Row 29 (e.g., 1.0000 = 0.6185/0.6185)
 - In Exhibit 8:
 - Line # 11 corresponds to Row 13 of Appendix P
 - Line # 26 corresponds to Row 14 of Appendix P
 - Line # 28 corresponds to Row 29 of Appendix P
 - Line # 39 corresponds to Row 30 of Appendix P
 - Line 10B corresponds to the Member Months from Exhibit 7. As discussed above and summarized in **Appendix H-1**, the initial projected claims cost for Off-Exchange membership was based on existing membership, and then adjusted for expected "Off-Exchange" member mix.
 - Appendix S shows how the \$338.23 PMPM in Line # 10C was derived based on the \$449.28 PMPM in row 1 of Appendix P. In essence, this represents untrended base experience adjusted for certain items shown in Appendix P.
- Exhibit 9: A comparison of the ACA Fees and Administrative expenses in Exhibit 9 to the ACA Fees and Administrative expenses in Exhibit 2 of GHI's 2013 Small Group's Prior Approval filing is as follows:
 - o 332 Assessments, etc.: Assumed 0.95% in both filings

- Administrative expenses that improve HC quality: Note that in the 2013 Prior Approval filing, this was classified as a "claims" expense when calculating our premium rate. The 0.70% used for the 2014 Off-Exchange filing
- Commissions: We have recently filed for a 0% commission rate on our small group products which will apply to our new 2014 products. We assumed 6.0% were paid in our 2013 Small Group Prior Approval filing.
- Other federal fees and assessments: This increased from **0.3%** for 1Q2013 to **2.68%** due to the new ACA fees described above that will become effective in 2014.
- Other administrative expenses: This was reduced from **7.77**% in the 2013 Prior Approval filing to **6.5**% in the 2014 Off Exchange filing.

Uniform Rate Review Template

<u>Worksheet 1 of the Unified Rate Review Template (URRT):</u> Worksheet 1 does not demonstrate the process used to develop the rates. It represents information required by Federal regulation to be provided in support of the review of rate increases, for certification of qualified health plans for Federally facilitated exchanges and for certification that the index rate is developed in accordance with Federal regulation and used consistently and only adjusted by the allowable modifiers.

The Experience Period in the URRT contains incurred 2012 claims. These claims were derived from allowed claims, incurred from October 2011 through September 2012 paid through December 2012 (plus appropriate completion factors), trended forward 3 months. Trend, market wide factors and expense loads as previously described in this actuarial memorandum were applied to the experience period claims to project 2014 experience. Note that these factors have been adjusted to reflect the differences in URRT base period data.

As previously stated, this exhibit provides information required by Federal regulation and does not demonstrate the process to develop rates.

Actuarial Certification

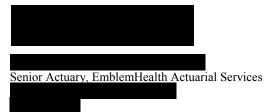
I am a Member of the Society of Actuaries and member of the American Academy of Actuaries; and meet the "Qualification Standards of Actuarial Opinion" as adopted by the American Academy of Actuaries.

I further certify that to the best of my knowledge:

- 1. This filing, including the projected index rate, is in compliance with all applicable New York State and Federal laws and regulations (45 CFR 156.80(d)(1)).
- 2. The filing is in compliance with the appropriate Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOP's) including:
 - ASOP No. 5, Incurred Health and Disability Claims
 - ASOP No. 8, Regulatory Filings for Health Plan Entities
 - ASOP No. 12, Risk Classification
 - ASOP No. 23, Data Quality

- ASOP No. 25, Credibility Procedures Applicable to Accident and Health, Group Term Life, and Property/Casualty Coverages
- ASOP No. 41, Actuarial Communications
- 3. The expected loss ratio incorporated into the proposed rate tables meets the minimum requirement of the State of New York.
- 4. The benefits are reasonable in relation to the premiums charged.
- 5. The rates are not unfairly discriminatory.
- 6. Only the allowable modifiers as described in 45 CFR 156.80(d)(1) and 45 CFR 156.80(d)(2) were used to generate plan level rates.
- 7. The AV Calculator was used to determine the AV Metal Values shown in Worksheet 2 of the Part I Unified Rate Review Template for all plans with one adjustment for outpatient copays as described above in the Actuarial Memorandum. The adjustment was developed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and methodologies.

Please keep all information contained in this rate filing confidential.



May 30, 2013

		-	-											-			u	
A	B C D	E	F	G	Н	1 1	K	L	М	N O	Р	Q	R	S	Т	U V	Х	Y
1	Data Collection Template																	
2																		
3	Company Legal Name:	GHI		State:	NY													
4	HIOS Issuer ID:	88000			Small Group													
5	Effective Date of Rate Change(s):			Widi Ket.	Sinan Group													
	Effective Date of Rate Change(s):	01/01/2014																
6																		
7																		
8	Market Level Calculations (Same for all Pla	ans)																
8 9 10																		
10																		
11 12	Section I: Experience period data	01/01/2012		12/21/2012														
12	Experience Period:	01/01/2012		12/31/2012														
			Experience Period															
13			Aggregate Amount	PMPM	<u>% of Prem</u>													
14	Premiums (net of MLR Rebate) in Experier	nce Period:	\$519,910,259	\$388.21	100.00%													
15	Incurred Claims in Experience Period		\$502,370,730	375.12	96.63%													
16	Allowed Claims:		\$581,874,789	434.48	111.92%													
17	Index Rate of Experience Period			\$0.00														
18	Experience Period Member Months		1,339,233	l i														
19 20 21	Section II: Allowed Claims, PMPM basis																	
20	Section II: Allowed Claims, PMPWi basis		Experience	Poriod		Bro	iaction Pario	d: 01/01/201	L4 to	12/31/2014		Aid point to Mir	d noint Expori	ence to Projection:	24	months		
21			Lypenence	renou			Experience t			12/31/2014	In the second seco	vilu-point to ivil	a-point, Experie	ence to Projection.	24	montins	-	
22			on Actual Experi	ionco Allowed		•	ion Period	Fac		Projections h	efore credibility	Adjustment		Credibility Manua				
22								Fac	1013		-	Aujustment						
		Utilization	Utilization per	Average		Pop'l risk				Utilization per	Average		Utilization	Average				
23	Benefit Category	Description	1,000	Cost/Service	PMPM	Morbidity		Cost	Util	1,000	Cost/Service	PMPM	per 1,000	Cost/Service	PMPM			
24	Inpatient Hospital	Visits	64.17		\$110.78	1.000	1.000	1.137	1.010	65.46	\$26,769.15		0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			
25	Outpatient Hospital	Visits	679.64	\$1,401.69	79.39	1.000	1.000	1.135	1.040	735.10	1,806.94		0.00	0.00	0.00			
26	Professional	Visits	9,951.67	\$182.99	151.75	1.000	1.000	1.077	1.020	10,353.72	212.37	183.24	0.00	0.00	0.00			
27	Other Medical	Other	12,000.00	6.75	6.75	1.000	1.000	1.020	1.000	12,000.00	7.02		0.00	0.00	0.00			
28	Capitation	Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00			
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Prescription Drug	Prescriptions	9,824.54	\$93.91	76.89	1.000	1.000	1.090	1.020	10,221.45	111.51	94.98	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30	Total				\$425.56							\$541.97			\$0.00			
31													_			After Credibility	Projected Period Tota	_
32	Section III: Projected Experience:				Projected Allowed							100.00%	5		0.00%	\$541.97	\$290,561,43	31
33						Paid to Allo	wed Average	Factor in Proje	ection Period							0.619		
34								s, before ACA	rein & Risk A	dj't, PMPM						\$335.22	\$179,720,72	
35						Projected R	isk Adjustmei	nts PMPM								<u>62.72</u>	33,627,10	08
36						Projecter	d Incurred Cla	ims, before re	insurance re	coveries, net of rein pr	rem, PMPM					\$272.50	\$146,093,62	21
37						Projected A	CA reinsuran	ce recoveries,	net of rein pr	rem, PMPM						0.00		0
38					Projected Incurred	l Claims										\$272.50	\$146,093,62	21
35					,										0.4			
40					Administrative Exp	ense Load									8.15%	25.31	13,570,96	
41					Profit & Risk Load										1.00%	3.11	1,665,85	
42					Taxes & Fees										3.15%	9.80	5,255,01	
43					Single Risk Pool Gr		vg. Rate, PMF	M								\$310.72	\$166,585,46	51
44					Index Rate for Proj											\$ 404.55		
45							over Experien	ce Period								-19.96%		
46						% Increase,	annualized:									-10.54%		_
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 37 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48					Projected Membe	r Months											536,12	24
48																		
	Information Not Releasable to the P	ublic Unless Author	ized by Law: This inf	ormation has n	ot been publically d	lisclosed and m	ay be privileg	ed and confid	ential. It is fo	or internal government	t use only and m	ust not be						
49										the full extent of the l								
50																		

Product-Plan Data Collection

Product/Plan Level Calculations

Section I: General Product and Plan Information

Section I: General Product and Plan Information								
Product	CDHP EPO	CDHP PPO	EPO Share	GHI-EPO	GHI-PPO	HCTC	SBAP	GHI Bronze
Product ID:	88000NY006	88000NY005	88000NY004	88000NY002	88000NY001	88000NY019	88000NY007	88000NY026
Metal:	Bronze	Silver	Gold	Gold	Platinum	Platinum	Gold	Bronze
AV Metal Value	0.666	0.716	0.786	0.831	0.855	0.893	0.808	0.582
AV Pricing Value	0.710	0.764	0.838	0.886	0.912	0.952	0.862	0.619
Plan Type:	EPO	PPO	EPO	EPO	PPO	EPO	PPO	EPO
Plan Name	CDHP EPO	CDHP PPO	EPO Share	GHI-EPO	GHI-PPO	нстс	SBAP	EmblemHealth Tri- State EPO HD6300
Plan ID (Standard Component ID):			88000NY0040001		88000NY0010001		88000NY0070001	88000NY0260001
Exchange Plan?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Historical Rate Increase - Calendar Year - 2	29.31%	31.16%	20.39%	19.67%	21.74%	16.31%	17.70%	0.00%
Historical Rate Increase - Calendar Year - 1	13.10%	13.56%	13.39%	13.20%	13.63%	12.34%	12.34%	0.00%
Historical Rate Increase - Calendar Year 0	12.65%	12.65%	11.52%	11.50%	11.26%	11.34%	11.34%	0.00%
Effective Date of Proposed Rates	01/01/2014	01/01/2014	01/01/2014	01/01/2014	01/01/2014	01/01/2014	01/01/2014	01/01/2014
Rate Change % (over prior filing)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Cum'tive Rate Change % (over 12 mos prior)	12.65%	12.65%	11.52%	11.50%	11.26%	11.34%	11.34%	0.00%
Proj'd Per Rate Change % (over Exper. Period)	12.65%	12.65%	11.52%	11.50%	11.26%	11.34%	11.34%	#DIV/0!
Product Threshold Rate Increase %	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!

GHI 88000 01/01/2014

Section II: Components of Premium Increase (PMPM Dollar Amount above Current Average Rate PMPM)

Plan ID (Standard Component ID):	Total	88000NY0060001	88000NY0050001	88000NY0040001	88000NY0020001	88000NY0010001	88000NY0190001	88000NY0070001	88000NY0260001
Inpatient	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Outpatient	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Professional	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Prescription Drug	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Other	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Capitation	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Administration	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Taxes & Fees	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Risk & Profit Charge	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Rate Increase	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Member Cost Share Increase	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	40.00	40.00.00	4000.00	400-00		40.00.00	4	4000.00	40.00

Projected Member Months 536 124 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Average Current Rate PMPM	\$0.00	\$312.34	\$399.89	\$387.68	\$463.64	\$842.98	\$1,031.34	\$822.07	\$0.00
	Projected Member Months	536,124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536,124

:tion III: Experience Period Information

Plan ID (Standard Component ID):	Total	88000NY0060001	88000NY0050001	88000NY0040001	88000NY0020001	88000NY0010001	88000NY0190001	88000NY0070001	88000NY0260001
Average Rate PMPM	\$388.21	\$277.26	\$354.98	\$347.63	\$415.81	\$757.69	\$926.32	\$738.36	\$0.00
Member Months	1,339,233	221,278	59,285	279,039	731,680	41,218	359	6,374	0
Total Premium (TP)	\$519,910,259	\$61,351,444	\$21,045,020	\$97,003,504	\$304,240,826	\$31,230,631	\$332,548	\$4,706,284	\$0
EHB basis or full portion of TP, [see instructions]	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
state mandated benefits portion of TP that are other		0.000/	0.000/	0.000/	0.000	0.000/	0.000/	0.000/	0.000/
than EHB	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			0.00%		0.00%
Other benefits portion of TP	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Allowed Claims (TAC)	\$581,874,473	\$90,071,760	\$33,803,086	\$99,417,928	\$319,041,676	\$34,719,820	\$122,871	\$4,697,332	\$0
EHB basis or full portion of TAC. [see instructions]	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
state mandated benefits portion of TAC that are									
other than EHB	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other benefits portion of TAC	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Allowed Claims which are not the issuer's obligation:	\$79,504,060	\$22,483,955	\$6,417,169	\$16,583,325	\$29,621,936	\$3,821,068	\$15,763	\$560,844	\$0
Portion of above payable by HHS's funds on behalf of insured person, in dollars	\$0	\$0							
Portion of above payable by HHS on behalf of									
insured person, as %	0.00%	0.00%							
Total Incurred claims, payable with issuer funds	\$502,370,414	\$67,587,805	\$27,385,917	\$82,834,603	\$289,419,740	\$30,898,752	\$107,108	\$4,136,488	\$0
Net Amt of Rein	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Net Amt of Risk Adj	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
neerane of historiaj	Ş0.00		Ş0.00		\$0.00	Ş0.00	Ş0.00	Ş0.00	Ş0.00
Incurred Claims PMPM	\$375.12	\$305.44	\$461.94	\$296.86	\$395.56	\$749.64	\$298.35	\$648.96	#DIV/0!
Allowed Claims PMPM	\$434.48	\$407.05	\$570.18	\$356.29	\$436.04	\$842.35	\$342.26	\$736.95	#DIV/0!
EHB portion of Allowed Claims, PMPM	\$434.48	\$407.05	\$570.18	\$356.29	\$436.04	\$842.35	\$342.26	\$736.95	#DIV/0!

:tion IV: Projected (12 months following effective date)

Plan ID (Standard Component ID):	Total	88000NY0060001	88000NY0050001	88000NY0040001	88000NY0020001	88000NY0010001	88000NY0190001	88000NY0070001	88000NY0260001
Average Rate PMPM	\$0.00	\$312.34	\$399.89	\$387.68	\$463.64	\$842.98	\$1,031.34	\$822.07	\$0.00
Member Months	536,124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	536,124
Total Premium (TP)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EHB basis or full portion of TP, [see instructions]	#DIV/0!	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
state mandated benefits portion of TP that are other									
than EHB	#DIV/0!	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other benefits portion of TP	#DIV/0!	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total Allowed Claims (TAC)	\$290,561,431	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$290,561,431
EHB basis or full portion of TAC, [see instructions]	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
state mandated benefits portion of TAC that are									
other than EHB	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other benefits portion of TAC	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Allowed Claims which are not the issuer's obligation	\$110,840,701	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,840,701
Portion of above payable by HHS's funds on									
behalf of insured person, in dollars	\$0	\$0							
insured person, as %	0.00%	#DIV/0!							
Total Incurred claims, payable with issuer funds	\$179,720,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$179,720,729
Net Amt of Rein	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Amt of Risk Adj	\$33,627,108	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,627,108
Incurred Claims PMPM	\$335.22	#DIV/0!	\$335.22						
Allowed Claims PMPM	\$541.97	#DIV/0!	\$541.97						
EHB portion of Allowed Claims, PMPM	\$541.97	#DIV/0!	\$541.97						

Appendix A

GHI

Metal Level	Standard Plan / Non Standard Plan	Product Name	On Exchange	Metal AV Value
Bronze	Non-Standard	Individual Off Exchange Plan EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300 ^d	Off Exchange	0.582
Bronze	Non-Standard	Small Group Off Exchange Plan EmblemHealth Tri-State EPO HD6300	Off Exchange	0.582

OFF EXCHANGE:	Bronze
Underwritten: GHI	
Product Type:	EPO
Ind/Fam Deductible (Med/Hosp/Vision/Rx)	\$6,300/\$12,600 (per cal/yr.)
Ind/Fam Maximum OOP (incl Ded):	\$6,300/\$12,600
Rx included in Deductible:	Yes
Rx included in OOP maximum:	Yes
Q4 Deductible Carry Over	No
PCP Visit (injury or illness)	0% cost sharing per visit
Specialist Visit	0% cost sharing per visit
Inpatient Facility/SNF/Hospice	0% cost sharingper admission
Outpatient Facility - Surgery, including free-standing	
surgicenters	0% cost sharing per visit
Surgeon - Inpatient facility, outpatient facility, including	
freestanding surgicenters	0% cost sharing per visit
Emergency Room - Facility charge (INN/ONN)	0% cost sharing (waived if admitted as an inpatient)
Emergency room visit - Physician charge	0% cost sharing per visit
Urgent Care (INN)	0% cost sharing per visit
Observation Stay	0% cost sharing (waived if admitted as inpatient)
Anesthesia	0% cost sharing
Emergent Ambulance	0% cost sharing per visit
Non-Emergent Ambulance Hosp to Facility Transfer	Covered in Full
PT/OT/ST (Rehabilitative & Habilatative)	0% cost sharing per visit
DME/Medical Supplies	0% Coinsurance
Hearing Aids	0% Coinsurance
Eyewear	0% Coinsurance
Exercise Facility Reimbursement	Subscriber reimbursed at the lesser of \$200 or actual cost of membership
	per six-month period and 50 visits. Subscriber's spouse reimbursed at the
	lesser of \$100 or actual cost of membership per six-month period and 50
	visits.
	* Incentive not applied to OOP or Deductible

SERVICE	LIMIT/Note	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Out	patient Services			
PCP Office Visits (Injury or Illness)	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Specialist Visits	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Outpatient Facility or Ambulatory Surgery	No Limit	N/A	OP Fac cost sharing on surgeries done in AmSurg or OP Facility.	N/A
Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services	No Limit	N/A	N/A	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing
Outpatient Diagnostic and Routine Laboratory/Pathology/Routine Imaging (X-rays)/Imaging (CAT/PET/MRI)	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	N/A
Radiation Therapy	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Home Health Care Services	Coverage is limited to 60 visits per calendar year.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Hemodialysis/Renal dialysis	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Out of Network Dialysis	Limit is 10 visits. Coverage for out of network provider on an in-network basis if member is traveling outside the service area.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Chemotherapy	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Preadmission Testing	No Limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Autologous Blood Banking	Only in connection with a scheduled, covered inpatient procedure for the treatment of a disease or injury.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	N/A
Outpatient Rehabilitation Services/Habilitation Services (PT, OT, ST)	ST: 60 vists per calendar year OT/PT: 120 visits per calendar year	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Chiropractic Care	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Durable Medical Equipment	**Coverage for standard equipment only. DME defined as Equipment which is 1). Designed and intended for repeated use, 2), primarily and uschmarily used to serve a metical purpose, 3). Generally not useful to person in the absence of disease or injury, and 4) is appropriate for use in the home. Orthotics are excluded * See Model Language	N/A	N/A	0% coinsurance
Prosthetic Devices - External	2 external prosthetic device per lifetime *Coverage for waternal repairs or replacement in adults. - Coverage for waternal mon hair if members is altergic to synthetic wig materials. To determine if this can be configured **Additoal coverage for external device replacement for children for devices that have been outgrown - Coverage includes wigs for members suffering from severe hair loss due to injury or disease or treatment of a disease (e.g. chemotherapy)	N/A	N/A	0% coinsurance (for devices)
Prenatal and Postnatal Care	No Limit - Covered in Full	N/A	Covered in Full	Covered in Full
Infertility Treatment	Unlimited / Member must be between ages of 21 and 44 * Covered services include: initial evaluation, evaluation of ovulatory function, postcoital test, hysterosalpingogram, treatment of ovulatory dysfunction, ovulation induction and monitoring with ultrasound, artificial insemination, hysteroscopy, alagarotomy. Includes correctable medical conditions leading to infertility ** Advanced infertility is not covered	N/A	OP Fac cost sharing on surgeries done in AmSurg or OP Facility.	Surgeon 50 %Cost Sharing
Infertility Treatment	Provider visits and non surgical services under infertility treatment	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Termination of Pregnancy	Interruption of Pregnancy Elective abortions limited to one procedure per member per calendar year * Therapeutic termination of pregnancy unlimited. Note follows current rules	N/A	OP Amb Surgery Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing

Prof

Elective Termination of Pregnancy	One per calendar year limit interruption of Pregnancy Elective abortions limited to one procedure per member per calendar year * Therapeutic termination of pregnancy unlimited. Note follows current rules *****(to discuss configuration of therapeutic vs elective; re: limits and differentiating via specific codes on claims - with Med Mgmt and Claims)	N/A	OP Amb Surgery Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing
Diabetic supplies	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing / 30 day supply
Diabetic supplies	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing / 30 day supply
Diabetic education and self-management Allergy testing and treatment; Allergy shots	No Limit No Limit	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing
Allergy testing and treatment; Allergy shots ABA treatment for Autism Spectrum Disorder	No Limit Actuarial equivalence to 680 hours per year annual ABA limit	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Assistive Communication Devices for Autism Spectrum	Actualitai equivalence to odo nouis per year annual ADA innic	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing per device
Disorder				
Er	mergency Services	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Emergency Room Services	No Limit. Copay waived if admitted as IP	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Observation Stay	Copay waived if admitted as IP Note: If ER and Obs. Stay, only one copay.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	N/A
Urgent Care Centers or Facilities	INN Coverage Only	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	Urgent Care 0% Cost sharing for "freestanding" Urgent Care (e.g., "doc in a box"). 0% cost sharing for Urgent Care physicians
Emergency Transportation/Ambulance	No Limit Covers Land, Air and Water		0% Cost Sharing	
Non Emergent Transportation/Ambulance	No Limit (Hospital to Facility transfer only) Land and Air only; Ambulette is excluded.		Covered in Full	
		IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Inpatient Hospital Services	Hospitalization No Limit*	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	N/A
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services	No Limit	N/A	N/A	Surgeon cost sharing on surgeon claim. \$0 cost sharing on all other IP professional svcs
Skilled Nursing Facility	Skilled Nursing limited to 200 days per calendar year*	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	\$0 cost sharing on all SNF professional services
Delivery and all Inpatient Services for Maternity Care	No Limit (covers mother and newborn combined)*	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	Surgeon cost sharing on maternity delivery. Only one copay per pregnancy (e.g., covers delivery
				and post-natal svcs.)
Bariatric Surgery	for physical, speech and occupational therapies when hospitalization would otherwise be necessary and the member must require skilled care on a daily basis, which is not primarily custodial and can only be provided on an inpatient basis. Admission must begin within skip6 in omths inpatient hospital stay or outpatient surgical procedure Copar not taken if member readmitted win 90 days for same or related condition. Cardiac and Pulmonary Rehab is not covered. No Limit*	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	IP admission Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing, SD cost sharing on all other IP professional
		IP Fac	OP Fac	svcs Prof
	Substance Abuse Disorder Services			
Mental/Behavioral Health Outpatient Services	No Limit Includes 20 OP visits for family counseling are covered.	N/A 0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing \$0 cost sharing for any
Mental/Behavioral Health Inpatient Services	NO LINIK *	0% COSt Sharing	N/A	professional svcs associated with IP admission
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services	No Limit			
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services		N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
	No Limit*	N/A 0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing N/A	0% Cost Sharing \$0 cost sharing for any
				0% Cost Sharing
Laborate				0% Cost Sharing \$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with
Laborate	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	0% Cost Sharing \$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission
	No Limit*	0% Cost Sharing	N/A OP Fac	0% Cost Sharing \$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission Prof
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI)	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation. No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging	0% Cost Sharing IP Fac N/A	N/A OP Fac 0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing S0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission Prof 0% Cost Sharing
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI) Preventi	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation. No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging ve and Wellness Services	0% Cost Sharing IP Fac N/A N/A IP Fac	N/A OP Fac O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing OP Fac	0% Cost Sharing S0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission Prof 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing Prof
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI)	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation. No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging	0% Cost Sharing IP Fac N/A N/A	N/A OP Fac 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing \$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission Prof 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI) Preventi	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation. No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging ve and Wellness Services Mammography (limits based on age), cervical cytology, gynecological exams, bone density, prostate cancer screening, etc. 50 cost sharing for ACA	0% Cost Sharing IP Fac N/A N/A IP Fac N/A	N/A OP Fac O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing Covered in Full Covered in Full	0% Cost Sharing S0 Cost sharing for any professional svca associated with IP admission Prof 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing Prof Covered in Full Covered in Full
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI) Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization Prevatal and Postnatal Care	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation. No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging ve and Wellness Services Mammography (limits based on age), cervical cytology, gynecological exams, bone density, prostate cancer screening, etc. 50 cost sharing for ACA preventive svcs and other 50 cost sharing NYS mandates.	0% Cost Sharing IP Fac N/A N/A IP Fac N/A	N/A OP Fac O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing Covered in Full Covered in Full	0% Cost Sharing \$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission Prof 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing Prof Covered in Full
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI) Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization Prevatal and Postnatal Care	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation. No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging ve and Wellness Services Mammography (limits based on age), cervical cytology, gynecological exams, bone density, prostate cancer screening, etc. 50 cost sharing for ACA preventive svcs and other 50 cost sharing NTS mandates. No Limit - Covered in Full	0% Cost Sharing IP Fac N/A N/A IP Fac N/A	N/A OP Fac O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing Covered in Full Covered in Full	0% Cost Sharing S0 Cost sharing for any professional svca associated with IP admission Prof 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing Prof Covered in Full Covered in Full
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI) Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization Prenatal and Postnatal Care Vision examinations performed by a physician, or optometrist for the purpose of determining the need for	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation. No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging ve and Wellness Services Mammography (limits based on age), cervical cytology, gynecological exams, bone density, prostate cancer screening, etc. 50 cost sharing for ACA preventive svcs and other \$0 cost sharing NYS mandates. No Limit - Covered in Full Pediatric Vision	0% Cost Sharing IP Fac N/A N/A IP Fac N/A N/A IP Fac IP Fac	N/A OP Fac O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing Covered in Full Covered in Full OP Fac	0% Cost Sharing \$0 cost sharing for any professional svcs associated with IP admission Prof 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing Covered in Full Covered in Full Prof
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRI) Preventiv Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization Prenatal and Postnatal Care Vision examinations performed by a physician, or optometrist for the purpose of determining the need for corrective lenses, and if needed, to provide a prescription.	No Limit* ory and Imaging Services No Limit Note: only 1 copay applies and does not apply of claims for X-ray interpretation. No Limit Note: This does not apply to claims for interpretation of imaging ve and Wellness Services Mammography (limits based on age), cervical cytology, gynecological exams, bone density, prostate cancer screening, etc. 50 cost sharing for ACA preventive svcs and other \$0 cost sharing NYS mandates. No Limit - Covered in Full Pediatric Vision One exam per 12 month period. Up to age 19 end of month. Must provide coverage for eye exam, lenses and frames (once in any 12	0% Cost Sharing IP Fac N/A N/A IP Fac N/A IP Fac N/A IP Fac N/A	N/A OP Fac 0% Cost Sharing 0% Cost Sharing OP Fac Covered in Full Covered in Full OP Fac N/A	0% Cost Sharing S0 Cost Sharing for any professional svc: associated with IP admission O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing Covered in Full Covered in Full O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing O% Cost Sharing

Appendix B - Cost Sharing Chart

	Other Services	IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Hospice Services (includes End of Life Care)	210 days/year; also includes 5 Bereavement Counseling sessions for members family either before or after the death of the member. For End of Life Care - Non-Par providers are covered. ** Refer to model language for rules	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Family Planning - Contraceptive drugs and devices, tubal ligations	No Limit * Women's Wellness mandate	N/A	N/A	Covered in Full
Vasectomies-Office		N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Vasectomies-Outpatient/ Amb Surgery		N/A	0% Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing
Hearing Evaluations/testing	No Limit	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Hearing Aids	Limited to a single purchase for one or both ears (including	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
	repair/replacement) every three years.			
Outpatient Cardiac and Pulmonary Therapy	No limits in Model Language.	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Second Opinion (surgical)	Second surgical opinion on the need for surgery.	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Second Opinion (Specialist - cancer)	Second opinion by appropriate specialist, including one affiliated with a specialty care center for cancer. <u>Copay applies to Par and Non Par</u>	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Transplants	No Limit/ Copay not taken if member readmitted w/in 90 days for same or related condition * Solely for transplants for surgeries determined to be non-experimental	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing. \$0 cost sharing on all other IP professional svcs
Oral Surgery	and non-investigational. No Limit/ Copay not taken if member readmitted w/in 90 days for same or	0% Cost Sharing	N/A	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing. \$0 cost
	related condition. * Oral Surgery due to injury is limited to sound and natural teeth only; oral surgery due to congenital anomaly; removal of tumors and systs requiring pathological commission of jaws/cheeks/lips; for the correction of a non-dental physiological condition which has resulted in a sever functional impairment and <u>surger/surger</u>			sharing on all other IP professional svcs.
Oral Surgery	No Limit/ Copay not taken if member readmitted w/in 90 days for same or	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	Surgeon 0% Cost Sharing
	* Oral Surgery due to injury is limited to sound and natural teeth only; oral surgery due to congenital anomaly; removal of tumors and cysts requiring pathological examination of jawychecks/lips; for the correction of a non- dental physiological condition which has resulted in a sever functional impairment and <u>surgical/insurgical medical procedures for</u> . temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic surgery. *Oral Surgery Coverage must be provided for Surgical/nonsurgical medical <u>procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and orthognathic</u> <u>surgery.</u>			
Oral Surgery	No Limit/ Copay not taken if member readmitted w/in 90 days for same or related condition. * Oral Surgery due to injury is limited to sound and natural teeth only; oral surgery due to congenital anomaly; removal of tumors and cysts requiring pathological examination of jaws/cheeks/lips; for the correction of a no- dental physiological condition which has resulted in a sever functional impairment and <u>surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for</u> temporomandibular joint disorders and orthomathis surgery. * <u>Oral Surgery Coverage must be provided for Surgical/nonsurgical medical procedures for temporomandibular joint disorders and orthogenathic <u>surgery</u>.</u>	N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Infusion Therapy		N/A	N/A	0% Cost Sharing
Infusion Therapy	No limit	N/A	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
Anesthesia (all settings)	No limit	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing	0% Cost Sharing
		IP Fac	OP Fac	Prof
Pr	rescription Drugs			
Enteral Formulas	No Limit Note: Follows current practice for MM and Pharmacy	N/A	N/A	N/A
Retail: Tirer J/Generic: Tier J/Formulary Brand Tier J/Kon-Formulary "Mail Order up to 90 day supply: 2.5x the 30 day supply cost sharing	30 day supply *Mail Order up to a 90 day supply optional benefit	N/A	N/A	N/A
Specialty Drugs	30 day supply	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Label Cancer Drugs	*Mail Order up to a 90 day supply optional benefit 30 day supply	N/A	N/A	N/A
(1) Pediatric Dental removed since standalone				

(1) Pediatric Dental removed since standalone

Appendix C

User Inputs for Plan Parameters

- Use Separate OP Maximum for Medical and Drug Deductible?

Indicate if Plan Meets CSR Standard?		
Desired Metal Tier	Bronze	•

HSA/HRA Options	 Narrow Network Options
HSA/HRA Employer Contribution?	Blended Network/POS Plan?
Annual Contribution Amount:	1st Tier Utilization: 2nd Tier Utilization:

	Tier 1 Plan Benefit Design									
	Medical	Drug	Combined							
Deductible (\$)			\$6,300.00							
Coinsurance (%, Insurer's Cost Share)			100.00%							
OOP Maximum (\$)			\$6,300.00							
OOP Maximum if Separate (\$)										

Tier 2 Plan Benefit Design											
Medical	Combined										

Click Here for Important Instructions		Tie	er 1	Tier 2						
Type of Benefit	Subject to Deductible?	Subject to Coinsurance?	Coinsurance, if different	Copay, if separate	Subject to Deductible?	Subject to Coinsurance?	Coinsurance, if different	Copay, if separate		
Medical	All	IIA 🔽			All	✓ All				
Emergency Room Services	\mathbf{r}	\checkmark				✓				
All Inpatient Hospital Services (inc. MHSA)	\checkmark	\checkmark			🗹	☑				
Primary Care Visit to Treat an Injury or Illness (exc. Preventive, and X-rays)	\checkmark	\checkmark			V					
Specialist Visit	V	✓			Image: Second	Image: Second				
Mental/Behavioral Health and Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services	V	2								
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs)	1	\checkmark				✓				
Rehabilitative Speech Therapy	V	v			Image: A state of the state	∠				
Rehabilitative Occupational and Rehabilitative Physical Therapy		V			V					
Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization			100%	\$0.00			100%	\$0.00		
Laboratory Outpatient and Professional Services	V	\checkmark			 Image: A set of the set of the	V				
X-rays and Diagnostic Imaging	\mathbf{Y}	\checkmark			V	✓				
Skilled Nursing Facility	V	\checkmark			🗹	I				
	\checkmark	\checkmark			V					
Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services	V	\checkmark			v					
Drugs	All	🗌 Ali			🔽 Ali	🗸 Ali				
Generics	1				Image: A state of the state	✓				
Preferred Brand Drugs	V	\checkmark			V	7				
Non-Preferred Brand Drugs	V	\checkmark			V	✓				
Specialty Drugs (i.e. high-cost)	V	\checkmark			Image: A start of the start	V				

Options for Additional Benefit Design Limits:

	Set a Maximum on Specialty Rx Coinsurance Payments?
	Specialty Rx Coinsurance Maximum:
	Set a Maximum Number of Days for Charging an IP Copay?
	# Days (1-10):
	Begin Primary Care Cost-Sharing After a Set Number of Visits?
	# Visits (1-10):
	Begin Primary Care Deductible/Coinsurance After a Set Number of Copays?
	# Copays (1-10):

Output

Status/Error Messages: Actuarial Value: Metal Tier:

Calculation Successful. 58.16369% Bronze

Appendix D

Quality Improvement and Cost Containment Programs

Expense Type	Detailed Description of Expense
1. Improve Health Outcomes	
A. Disease Management	Expenses related to providing – Rare Disease Management with unlimited access to specialty nurses, Disease specific and personalized health assessments, On going monitoring and care coordination, Collaboration with Member's personal physician and care team, Disease-specific information, educational brochures and quarterly news letters.
	Education, health support and disease management services to reduce limb amputations and hospitalizations and improve outcomes for members in poorest health with Diabetes as well as Congestive Heart Failure (CHF), Coronary Artery Disease (CAD), Asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) as co morbid conditions.
	Enhance the quality of life for members with Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) and End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) and educate them on options such as kidney transplantation. Members may receive educational materials, HRA and telephonic nurse support.
	Emblem's Positive Action Toward Health (PATH) program which provides an opportunity to work one on one with a professional nurse health coach by telephone, who provides counseling to elicit change in behavior; Educational materials about symptom management, health risks and treatment for members with asthma, diabetes, CHF, COPD and CAD.
B. Case Management	Expenses related to providing – A collaborative process of assessment, planning, facilitation and advocacy for options and services to meet an individual's health needs through communication and available resources to promote quality cost-effective outcomes
	Case Management Nursing model that supports members with a focus on the home based fragile members with multiple conditions and several needs.
	Behavioral Health case and disease management services to members with depression, severe psychiatric conditions and multiple hospitalizations.
	Management of members with CHF by providing information to member's doctors through in home monitoring devices and nurse monitoring services.
C. Late Stage Cancer Program	This program lends support, guidance and education to members with late stage cancer, their caregivers and family during critical times of cancer care.
D. Interactive Voice Response based calling	Phone calls to members in support of various HEDIS and QARR initiatives.
E. Quality Improvement Committee Physician Fees	Physicians are paid to be part of a committee to review and provide feedback on the Company's quality improvement strategies and to review and provide input on quality of care complaints received.
F. New member surveys and health risk assessments	In order to determine the health status of new members and identify needs for complex case management and disease management programs, surveys and health risk assessments are performed on new members.
G. Patient satisfaction surveys	These surveys serve as a consumer assessment of healthcare providers and systems. The results are used to assess the patient-centeredness of care, compare and report on performance and improve the quality of care.
2. Activities to prevent Hospital Readmissions.	
End of Life/Palliative Care	This program is targeted at members with advanced/terminal illness no longer seeking curative treatment and helps members and family transition to end of life care.
4. Wellness and Health Promotion Activities	

Quality Improvement and Cost Containment Programs

Healthy Beginnings	The Healthy Beginnings Program provides incentives for expecting moms if they get post partum check up and complete a post partum depression surveys. It also provides health risk assessments, access to a 24 hour babyline staffed by nurses and stratification and education materials to members.
Weight Watchers	The Company subsidizes the Weight Watchers membership fees of our members.
Healthy Roads	This program provides coaching for weight management, physical activity and stress.
Arthritis Classes	Classes are provided to members and teaches them exercises that make them stronger, increase flexibility and reduce pain.
Smoking Cessation Programs	A tobacco free program in partnership with the American Cancer Society.
Biometrics Screenings	Biometrics screenings provided to members.
Flu Vaccines	Flu Vaccines provided to members.
Member Health and Fitness	Fitness facility for members and incentives for members who participate in health and wellness programs.
Neighborhood Care " Care Cafes "	The Neighborhood Care Program was established with the vision to improve health care and health status in the neighborhoods by implementing a new community based utility infrastructure in two New York City neighborhoods. The Neighborhood Care concept is based on the "consumer retail" model, in which plan members are invited to visit the Neighborhood Care store in person for insurance and health issue resolutions. The Neighborhood Care Program houses both a customer service team and a clinical team. The service team is staffed by customer service employees whose main role is to address a broad spectrum of member needs such as administrative issue resolution, benefit education, physician referral assistance and plan enrollment. The clinical team consists of a multidisciplinary clinically-based team that includes a registered nurse, a social worker, two care navigators, and a pharmacist. In addition, each Neighborhood Care site has a site manager and a community liaison, whose responsibility is to act as the link between the community, Neighborhood Care, and EmblemHealth.
5. HIT Expenses for Health Care Quality Improvement	
A. Disease and Case Management software	Software license and maintenance expense for applications that support Disease and Case management programs.
B. HIT expenses in support of HEDIS	Hosting, data mapping and software license fees associated with HEDIS reporting initiatives.
C. Wellness and Health Promotion electronic tools	Expenses for member website tools such as personal health records, health risk assessments, self-guided Action Plans. The health risk assessment and personal health records provide triggered messaging related to disease management, weight loss and reminders for medical exams.
D. Treatment cost calculators	Web based tool that provides members with treatment choices and cost estimates for nearly 300 common treatments.
E. Data analysis tools	Tools used improve the effectiveness of case management by identifying gaps in care and identifying high impact populations.
F. Preauthorization and referral system	This system enables and expedites the referral and authorization process to direct appropriate care.
G. Data Warehouse	Warehouses used to house all clinical information used for disease management. This includes the cost of integrating data from third party administrators.
H. ICD-10 Expenses (International Classification of Diseases)	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, limited to .3 percent of an issuer's earned premium as defined by the guidance. Expenses in excess of the .3 percent of premium including all maintenance costs will be excluded from QI expenses and reported as other claim adjustment expenses.

Exhibit E

GHI-EPO

Year Quarter Rate Ratio 2010 Q1 1.60 2010 Q2 1.5- 2010 Q3 1.4' 2010 Q4 1.3'	Rate Ratio									
2010 Q2 1.54 2010 Q3 1.41 2010 Q4 1.31										
2010 Q3 1.4 2010 Q4 1.3	68									
2010 Q4 1.3	44									
	79									
0044 04 4.0	78									
2011 Q1 1.3	79									
2011 Q2 1.3	24									
2011 Q3 1.28	88									
2011 Q4 1.24	49									

	Renewal Dist	ribution			
Renewal	<u>Premium</u>	<u>Premium</u>	Premium		
<u>Month</u>	Before Renewal	After Renewal	<u>Total</u>		
				2011 Rate Ratios By Renew	wal Month
JAN	\$0	\$31,331,998	\$31,331,998	Jan	1.379
FEB	\$2,122,802	\$23,626,291	\$25,749,093	Feb	1.402
MAR	\$6,380,396	\$36,624,291	\$43,004,687	Mar	1.421
APR	\$4,948,759	\$15,235,533	\$20,184,292	Apr	1.378
MAY	\$5,831,224	\$12,891,449	\$18,722,673	May	1.393
JUNE	\$12,754,500	\$18,842,642	\$31,597,142	Jun	1.413
JUL	\$11,005,374	\$9,219,320	\$20,224,694	Jul	1.392
AUG	\$11,614,608	\$8,445,524	\$20,060,132	Aug	1.398
SEP	\$17,691,641	\$8,833,237	\$26,524,878	Sep	1.415
OCT	\$11,520,839	\$3,821,014	\$15,341,853	Oct	1.346
NOV	\$14,807,443	\$2,984,973	\$17,792,416	Nov	1.356
DEC	\$25,877,736	\$2,678,442	\$28,556,178	Dec	1.366
Total			\$299,090,037	Average 2011 Rate Ratio	1.393

Standardized Premium								
Earned Premium PMPM	\$387.24							
Average Rate Ratio	1.393							
Standardized Premium PMPM	\$539.26							

Appendix F	
GHI's Medical Trend Factors	

		Г				CY 2012	2				CY 2013								CY 2014							
U	B P	Product	Contracted Cost	Utiliza- tion	Cost Share			Total Cost Total Ut		tical PMPM Frend	Contracted Cost	Utiliza-	Cost Share	Risc Score P		Total Cost	Total Utilization	Theoretical PMPM Trend	Contracted Cost	Utiliza- tion	Cost Share	Risc Score Prov		Total Cost	Total Utilization	Theoretical PMPM Trend
				tion	Leverage					rend		tion	Leverage					PINIPINI Trend		tion	Leverage				Utilization	PIVIPIVI Trend
													Inpatien													
SG	GHI-P GHI-E		8.9% 8.8%	1.0% 1.0%	0.5%	9.0% 4.5%	0.8% 0.8%	9.8% 9.7%	10.1% 5.5%	21.5% 16.3%	7.1%	1.0% 1.0%	0.5%	6.0% 3.0%	0.8%	8.5% 8.5%	7.1% 4.0%	16.2% 12.9%	7.1% 7.1%	1.0%	0.5%	6.0% 3.0%	0.8% 0.8%	8.0% 8.0%	7.1%	16.2% 12.9%
SG	EPO S		9.0%	1.0%	1.0%		0.8%	9.9%	4.0%	15.4%	7.1%	1.0%	1.0%	2.0%	0.8%	9.0%	3.0%	12.3%	7.1%	1.0%	1.0%	2.0%	0.8%	8.0%	4.0%	12.3%
SG		P EPO	8.8%	1.0%	5.0%	4.7%	0.8%	9.7%	5.7%	21.8%	7.1%	1.0%	5.0%	3.1%	0.8%	13.4%	4.2%	18.1%	7.1%	1.0%	5.0%	3.1%	0.8%	8.0%	4.2%	18.1%
SG	CDHP SBAP		8.7% 8.1%	1.0%	2.5% 0.5%		0.8% 0.8%	9.6% 9.0%	10.1% 10.1%	23.6% 20.6%	7.1%	1.0%	2.5% 0.5%	6.0% 6.0%	0.8%	10.7% 8.5%	7.1% 7.1%	18.5% 16.2%	7.1%	1.0%	2.5%	6.0% 6.0%	0.8%	8.0% 8.0%	7.1%	18.5% 16.2%
SG	HCTC		7.0%	1.0%	1.0%	4.5%	0.8%	7.9%	5.5%	15.0%	7.1%	1.0%	1.0%	3.0%	0.8%	9.0%	4.0%	13.4%	7.1%	1.0%	1.0%	3.0%	0.8%	8.0%	4.0%	13.4%
DP	DP Co		8.8%	1.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	9.7%	3.2%	16.0%	7.1%	1.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	10.7%	3.2%	14.2%	7.1%	1.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	8.0%	3.2%	14.2%
DP HNY	DP Va HNY B		8.0% 7.9%	1.0% 1.0%	2.5% 1.0%		0.8% 0.8%	8.9% 8.8%	3.2% 3.2%	15.2% 13.4%	7.1%	1.0%	2.5% 1.0%	2.2%	0.8%	10.7% 9.0%	3.2% 3.2%	14.2% 12.5%	7.1%	1.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	8.0% 8.0%	3.2%	14.2% 12.5%
	11141 1	LFU	1.576	1.076	1.076	2.270	0.876	0.070	3.270	13.476	7.1/6	1.076	1.0%	2.2/0	0.8%	5.076	3.2/0	12.376	7.1%	1.0%	1.076	2.270	0.8%	0.076	3.270	12.376
		-																								
50	GHI-P	000	8.6%	4.0%	0.5%	9.0%	0.8%	9.5%	13.4%	24.7%	7.2%	4.0%	0.5%		nt Facility 0.8%	8.6%	10.3%	19.7%	7.2%	4.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.8%	0.10/	10.2%	19.7%
SG	GHI-P GHI-E		8.6%	4.0%	0.5%		0.8%	9.5%	13.4% 8.7%	24.7%	7.2%	4.0%	0.5%	6.0% 3.0%	0.8%	8.6%	10.2% 7.1%	19.7%	7.2%	4.0%	0.5%	3.0%	0.8%	8.1% 8.1%	7.1%	19.7%
SG	EPO S		8.2%	4.0%	1.0%		0.8%	9.1%	7.1%	18.0%	7.2%	4.0%	1.0%	2.0%	0.8%	9.1%	6.1%	15.8%	7.2%	4.0%	1.0%	2.0%	0.8%	8.1%	6.1%	15.8%
SG		P EPO	8.4%	4.0%	5.0%		0.8%	9.3%	8.9%	24.9%	7.2%	4.0%	5.0%	3.1%	0.8%	13.5%	7.3%	21.7%	7.2%	4.0%	5.0%	3.1%	0.8%	8.1%	7.3%	21.7%
SG	CDHP SBAP		8.7% 9.1%	4.0% 4.0%	2.5% 0.5%	9.0% 9.0%	0.8% 0.8%	9.6% 10.0%	13.4% 13.4%	27.3% 25.3%	7.2%	4.0% 4.0%	2.5% 0.5%	6.0% 6.0%	0.8%	10.8% 8.6%	10.2% 10.2%	22.1% 19.7%	7.2%	4.0% 4.0%	2.5%	6.0% 6.0%	0.8% 0.8%	8.1% 8.1%	10.2% 10.2%	22.1% 19.7%
SG	HCTC		7.2%	4.0%	0.5%	4.5%	0.8%	8.1%	8.7%	18.0%	7.2%	4.0%	0.5%	3.0%	0.8%	8.6%	7.1%	16.3%	7.2%	4.0%	0.5%	3.0%	0.8%	8.1%	7.1%	16.3%
DP	DP Co		8.7%	4.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	9.6%	6.3%	19.4%	7.2%	4.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	10.8%	6.3%	17.7%	7.2%	4.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	8.1%	6.3%	17.7%
DP HNY	DP Va HNY B		7.9% 8.6%	4.0% 4.0%	2.5% 2.5%		0.8% 0.8%	8.8% 9.5%	6.3% 6.3%	18.5% 19.3%	7.2%	4.0% 4.0%	2.5% 2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	10.8% 10.8%	6.3% 6.3%	17.7% 17.7%	7.2%	4.0% 4.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.8%	8.1% 8.1%	6.3% 6.3%	17.7% 17.7%
			0.070	4.070	2.570	LILIV	0.070	5.5%	0.570	13.370	7.270	4.070	2.370	2.270	0.070	10.070	0.5%	17.776	7.270	4.070	2.570	2.270	0.0%	0.170	0.5%	17.775
		-												Profes	ssional											
SG	GHI-P	PPO	2.5%	2.0%	0.5%	9.0%	0.0%	2.5%	11.2%	14.5%	2.5%	2.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.0%	3.0%	8.1%	11.4%	2.5%	2.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.0%	2.5%	8.1%	11.4%
SG	GHI-E	EPO	2.5%	2.0%	0.5%	4.5%	0.0%	2.5%	6.6%	9.8%	2.5%	2.0%	0.5%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%	5.1%	8.2%	2.5%	2.0%	0.5%	3.0%	0.0%	2.5%	5.1%	8.2%
SG	EPO S		2.5%	2.0%	1.0%		0.0%	2.5%	5.1%	8.8%	2.5%	2.0%	1.0%	2.0%	0.0%	3.5%	4.0%	7.7%	2.5%	2.0%	1.0%	2.0%	0.0%	2.5%	4.0%	7.7%
SG	CDHP	P EPO P PPO	2.5%	2.0% 2.0%	5.0% 2.5%	4.7% 9.0%	0.0%	2.5% 2.5%	6.8% 11.2%	14.9% 16.8%	2.5% 2.5%	2.0%	5.0% 2.5%	3.1% 6.0%	0.0%	7.6% 5.1%	5.2% 8.1%	13.2% 13.6%	2.5%	2.0% 2.0%	5.0% 2.5%	3.1% 6.0%	0.0%	2.5% 2.5%	5.2% 8.1%	13.2% 13.6%
SG	SBAP		2.5%	2.0%	0.5%		0.0%	2.5%	11.2%	14.5%	2.5%	2.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.0%	3.0%	8.1%	11.4%	2.5%	2.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.0%	2.5%	8.1%	11.4%
SG	HCTC		2.5%	2.0%	1.0%	4.5%	0.0%	2.5%	6.6%	10.3%	2.5%	2.0%	1.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.5%	5.1%	8.8%	2.5%	2.0%	1.0%	3.0%	0.0%	2.5%	5.1%	8.8%
DP	DP Co DP Va		2.5% 2.5%	2.0% 2.0%	2.5% 2.5%	2.2% 2.2%	0.0%	2.5% 2.5%	4.2% 4.2%	9.5% 9.5%	2.5% 2.5%	2.0% 2.0%	2.5% 2.5%	2.2% 2.2%	0.0%	5.1% 5.1%	4.2% 4.2%	9.5% 9.5%	2.5% 2.5%	2.0% 2.0%	2.5% 2.5%	2.2% 2.2%	0.0%	2.5% 2.5%	4.2% 4.2%	9.5% 9.5%
HNY	HNY E		2.5%	2.0%	1.0%		0.0%	2.5%	4.2%	7.9%	2.5%	2.0%	1.0%	2.2%	0.0%	3.5%	4.2%	7.9%	2.5%	2.0%	1.0%		0.0%	2.5%	4.2%	7.9%
		-												R	lx.											
SG	GHI-P		0.2%	2.0%	0.5%	9.0%	0.0%	0.2%	11.2%	12.0%	4.2%	2.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.0%	4.7%	8.1%	13.2%	4.2%	2.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.0%	4.2%	8.1%	13.2%
SG	GHI-E		0.2%	2.0% 2.0%	0.5%		0.0%	0.2%	6.6% 5.1%	7.4% 6.4%	4.1%	2.0% 2.0%	0.5%	3.0%	0.0%	4.6%	5.1%	9.9% 9.4%	4.1%	2.0% 2.0%	0.5%	3.0% 2.0%	0.0%	4.1% 4.1%	5.1%	9.9% 9.4%
SG	EPO S CDHP	P EPO	0.2%	2.0%	5.0%		0.0%	0.2%	5.1% 6.8%	6.4% 12.4%	4.1%	2.0%	5.0%	2.0%	0.0%	5.2% 9.4%	4.0% 5.2%	9.4%	4.1%	2.0%	1.0%	3.1%	0.0%	4.1%	4.0% 5.2%	9.4% 15.1%
SG	CDHP	P PPO	0.2%	2.0%	2.5%	9.0%	0.0%	0.2%	11.2%	14.2%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	6.0%	0.0%	6.8%	8.1%	15.5%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	6.0%	0.0%	4.2%	8.1%	15.5%
SG	SBAP		0.2%	2.0%	0.5%		0.0%	0.2%	11.2%	12.0%	4.2%	2.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.0%	4.7%		13.2%	4.2%	2.0%	0.5%	6.0%	0.0%	4.2%	8.1%	13.2%
SG	HCTC DP Co	-	0.2%	2.0%	1.0%	4.5%	0.0%	0.2%	6.6%	7.9%	4.1%	2.0%	1.0%	3.0%	0.0%	5.2%	5.1%	10.5%	4.1%	2.0%	1.0%	3.0%	0.0%	4.1%	5.1%	10.5% 11.3%
DP	DP CC DP Va		0.2%	2.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.0%	0.2%	4.2%	7.1%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.0%	6.8%	4.2%	11.3%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	2.2%	0.0%	4.2%	4.2%	11.3%
HNY	HNY E	EPO	0.2%	2.0%	1.0%		0.0%	0.2%	4.2%	5.5%	4.1%	2.0%	1.0%	2.2%	0.0%	5.1%	4.2%	9.6%	4.1%	2.0%	1.0%		0.0%	4.1%	4.2%	9.6%

9

Appendix G Relative Non Rescaled Concurrent Risk Scores New Medical/Rx Commercial DCG Model

Market	Jan 10 to Dec 10	Jan 11 to Dec 11	Risk Score Trends
EPO	137.57	143.75	4.5%
EPO Share	119.40	122.95	3.0%
EPO CDHP	125.87	133.07	5.7%
РРО	199.84	231.21	15.7%
РРО СДНР	130.31	149.96	15.1%
Direct Pay	171.25	175.00	2.2%

Appendix H-1 GHI Off Exchange Membership

Membership by Former Product

		Base Period Membership				
			% of	2012		
Product Name	Group Size	Members	Members	PMPM		
CDHP EPO	Small	18,557	16.5%	\$284.33		
CDHP PPO	Small	4,978	4.4%	\$431.27		
EPO Share	Small	23,619	21.0%	\$277.27		
GHI-EPO	Small	61,214	54.5%	\$375.14		
GHI-PPO	Small	3,451	3.1%	\$708.39		
НСТС	Small	31	0.0%	\$275.25		
SBAP	Small	554	0.5%	\$585.97		
Total		112,403	100.0%	\$353.31		

		2014 Expected Membership					
			% of	2012			
Product Name	Group Size	Members	Members	PMPM			
CDHP EPO	Small	10,392	23.3%	\$284.33			
CDHP PPO	Small	2,091	4.7%	\$431.27			
EPO Share	Small	9,920	22.2%	\$277.27			
GHI-EPO	Small	21,425	48.0%	\$375.14			
GHI-PPO	Small	725	1.6%	\$708.39			
НСТС	Small	9	0.0%	\$275.25			
SBAP	Small	116	0.3%	\$585.97			
Total		44,677	100.0%	\$340.85			

PMPM change -3.5%

Appendix J Mandates and EHB Adjustments

Mandates	PMPM		
Women's Health	\$	4.58	
Autism	\$	3.78	
Total Mandates	\$	8.36	
Essential Health Benefits	PMPM		
Rx Formulary	\$	(1.00)	
Mental Health/Substance Abuse	\$	3.41	
Total EHB	\$	2.41	
Total Mandates and EHB	\$	10.77	

Appendix N-2 Risk Adjustment Summary

			% of		
Product Name	Group Size	Members	Members	R	isk Adj
CDHP EPO	Sole P	0	0.0%		
CDHP PPO	Sole P	0	0.0%		
Core	Individual	0	0.0%		
HNY EPO	Sole P	0	0.0%		
HNY EPO	Individual	0	0.0%		
HNY EPO CDHP	Sole P	0	0.0%		
HNY EPO CDHP	Individual	0	0.0%		
SBAP	Sole P	0	0.0%		
Value	Individual	0	0.0%		
CDHP EPO	Small	10,392	23.3%	\$	62.72
CDHP PPO	Small	2,091	4.7%	\$	62.72
EPO Share	Small	9,920	22.2%	\$	62.72
GHI-EPO	Small	21,425	48.0%	\$	62.72
GHI-PPO	Small	725	1.6%	\$	62.72
НСТС	Small	9	0.0%	\$	62.72
HNY EPO	Small	0	0.0%	\$	62.72
HNY EPO CDHP	Small	0	0.0%	\$	62.72
SBAP	Small	116	0.3%	\$	62.72
Total		44,677	100.0%	\$	62.72

Appendix P GHI SG Off Exchange Pricing

	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rov
Paid Total	\$ 449.28	1
Ancillary Caps	\$ -	2
HCRA Surcharge (Included in Allowed)	0.00%	3
No Rx Coverage Adjustment	16.4%	4
Formulary Adjustment	(\$3.15)	5
EHB Adjustment	\$10.77	6
Rx Rebates	-9.8%	7
nclude MG/GR members	0.0%	8
SelectCare Network Savings	0.0%	9
AgeSex Distribution	0.0%	10
Jninsured Pent-Up Demand	0.0%	11
Jninsured Morbidity	0.0%	12
Current Pricing AV	0.7778	13
Expected Pricing AV	0.6185	14
Expected/Current Pricing AV	0.7952	15
Current Induced Demand	1.0738	16
xpected Induced Demand	1.0000	17
CSR Induced Demand Factor	1.0000	18
Composite Expected and CSR Induced Demand	1.0000	19
Expected/Current Induced Demand	0.9313	20
Required Revenue due to Catastrophic	1.0000	20
בקעורבע הפיפוועב עעב נט כמנמזנוטטוווג	1.0000	21
ndex Rate	\$ 341.82	22
isk Adjustments	\$ 62.72	23
Reinsurance	\$ -	24
Adjusted Index Rate	\$ 404.55	25
·		
	Bronze	
Deductible	\$6,300	
Coinsurance Max	\$0	
P Copay	0%	
	0%	
DP Facility/Surgery		
PCP	0%	
SPC	0%	
PT/OT/ST	0%	
ER	0%	
Ambulance	0%	
Jrgent Care	0%	
DME	0%	
Rx	\$0/\$0/\$0	
Percent Membership by Metal	100.0%	26
Vembers by Metal	44,677	27
Bottoms Up Model PMPM	\$ 346.74	28
Pricing Actuarial Value (Paid/Allowed ratio)	0.6185	29
expected Pricing AV	0.6185	30
Composite Pricing AV	1.0000	31
nduced Demand Factor	1.0000	32
Expected Induced Demand	1.0000	33
•		
Composite Induced Demand	1.0000	34
Age/Sex Factor for Castastrophic	1.0000	35
op Down Adjusted PMPM - Adjusted for Plan Specific	\$ 341.82	36
tisk Adjustment		37
lisk Adjustment PMPM	62.72	38
op Down Adjusted PMPM - Total	\$ 404.55	39
HCRA CLA	\$ 8.16	40
op Down Adjusted PMPM w HCRA	\$ 412.70	41
op Down Aujusted PiliPili w HCKA	\$ 0.18	42
		43
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ś -	
CORI xxchange Fee	Ŷ	
CORI xchange Fee leinsurance Fee	\$ 5.25	44
CORI ixchange Fee teinsurance Fee nsurance Fee	\$ 5.25 1.50%	44 45
CORI Exchange Fee Reinsurance Fee Risk Adjustment Fee	\$ 5.25 1.50% \$ 0.08	44 45 46
CORI Exchange Fee teinsurance Fee Isisk Adjustment Fee Total ACA Fees - Based off Total PMPM	\$ 5.25 1.50%	44 45 46
CORI ixchange Fee teinsurance Fee nsurance Fee	\$ 5.25 1.50% \$ 0.08	
CORI xchange Fee ieinsurance Fee isurance Fee isisk Adjustment Fee iotal ACA Fees - Based off Total PMPM //LR Reclass	\$ 5.25 1.50% \$ 0.08 \$ 12.53	44 45 46 47
CORI xchange Fee teinsurance Fee nsurance Fee tisk Adjustment Fee total ACA Fees - Based off Total PMPM ALR Reclass I32 Assessments	\$ 5.25 1.50% \$ 0.08 \$ 12.53 0.70% 0.95%	44 45 46 47 48 49
CORI ixchange Fee teinsurance Fee nsurance Fee tisk Adjustment Fee total ACA Fees - Based off Total PMPM	\$ 5.25 1.50% \$ 0.08 \$ 12.53 0.70% 0.95% 0.00%	44 45 46 47 48 49 50
CORI xchange Fee ieinsurance Fee issurance Fee isk Adjustment Fee iotal ACA Fees - Based off Total PMPM	\$ 5.25 1.50% \$ 0.08 \$ 12.53 0.70% 0.95% 0.00% 6.50%	44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51
CORI Exchange Fee teinsurance Fee Isisk Adjustment Fee Total ACA Fees - Based off Total PMPM	\$ 5.25 1.50% \$ 0.08 \$ 12.53 0.70% 0.95% 0.00%	44 45 46 47 48

Final PMPM - Total

54

\$ 468.06

Regional Factors	
Downstate Excl Long Island	0.955 55
Longisland	1.029 56
AlbanyArea	0.893 57
BuffaloArea	0.826 58
Mid HudsonArea	0.979 59
RochesterArea	0.807 60
SyracuseArea	0.865 61
Utica_WatertownArea	0.903 62
Final PMPM - Downstate Excl Long Island	\$ 447.14 63
Final PMPM - Long Island	\$ 481.63 64
Final PMPM - AlbanyArea	\$ 418.07 65
Final PMPM - BuffaloArea	\$ 386.80 66
Final PMPM - Mid_HudsonArea	\$ 458.09 67
Final PMPM - RochesterArea	\$ 377.86 68
Final PMPM - SyracuseArea Final PMPM - Utica_WatertownArea	\$ 404.68 69 \$ 422.56 70
	3 422.30 70
PEPM Adjustment	1.2060 71
Downstate Excl Long Island	
Individual	\$ 539.25 72
Individual + Spouse	\$ 1,078.50 73
Individual + Child(ren)	\$ 916.73 74
Family	\$ 1,536.86 75
Long Island	
Individual	\$ 580.85 76
Individual + Spouse	\$ 1,161.70 77
Individual + Child(ren)	\$ 987.45 78
Family	\$ 1,655.42 79
· ·····,	7 -,--,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,---,--,--------
AlbanyArea	
Individual	\$ 504.19 80
Individual + Spouse	\$ 1,008.38 81
Individual + Child(ren)	\$ 857.12 82
Family	\$ 1,436.94 83
BuffaloArea	
Individual	\$ 466.49 84
Individual + Spouse	\$ 932.98 85
Individual + Child(ren)	\$ 793.03 86
Family	\$ 1,329.50 87
Mid Huden Ann	
Mid_HudsonArea Individual	\$ 552.46 88
Individual + Spouse	\$ 352.40 88 \$ 1,104.92 89
Individual + Child(ren)	\$ 939.18 90
Family	\$ 1,574.51 91
RochesterArea	
Individual	\$ 455.70 92
Individual + Spouse	\$ 911.40 93
Individual + Child(ren)	\$ 774.69 94
Family	\$ 1,298.75 95
SyracuseArea	
Individual	\$ 488.05 96
Individual + Spouse	\$ 976.10 97
Individual + Child(ren)	\$ 829.69 98
Family	\$ 1,390.94 99
Utica_WatertownArea	
Individual	\$ 509.61 100
Individual + Spouse	\$ 1,019.22 101
Individual + Child(ren)	\$ 866.34 102
Family	\$ 1,452.39 103

Appendix Q Regional Summary

Exchange State - Allowed/Risk Score

		Member						Ipt Allowed/	Opt Allowed/	Prf Allowed/Risk	Rx Allowed/ Risk	
	Avg Mem	Distribution	Risk Score	Ipt Allowed	Opt Allowed	Prf Allowed	Rx Allowed	Risk Score	Risk Score	Score	Score	
Total	95,681	100%	1.26	\$150.78	\$116.14	\$185.34	\$99.78	\$119.34	\$91.93	\$146.70	\$78.98	
Downstate Excl Long Island	52,635	55%	1.27	\$141.75	\$109.94	\$179.98	\$96.66	\$112.00	\$86.86	\$142.21	\$76.37	
Longisland	38,261	40%	1.23	\$144.54	\$115.58	\$190.81	\$102.43	\$117.45	\$93.92	\$155.05	\$83.23	
AlbanyArea	524	1%	1.72	\$123.84	\$125.13	\$197.70	\$124.04	\$71.85	\$72.60	\$114.70	\$71.96	
BuffaloArea	330	0%	1.80	\$114.15	\$136.62	\$149.16	\$139.13	\$63.33	\$75.79	\$82.75	\$77.19	
Mid_HudsonArea	2,197	2%	1.35	\$133.99	\$162.74	\$182.72	\$96.40	\$99.50	\$120.85	\$135.69	\$71.59	
RochesterArea	132	0%	2.18	\$213.31	\$128.74	\$78.22	\$143.84	\$97.91	\$59.09	\$35.91	\$66.02	
SyracuseArea	584	1%	1.60	\$97.61	\$201.05	\$141.36	\$124.68	\$60.85	\$125.33	\$88.13	\$77.73	
Utica_WatertownArea	456	0%	1.81	\$148.26	\$337.70	\$136.25	\$130.83	\$81.80	\$186.32	\$75.18	\$72.18	
Regional Factors - Cost/Service Only								lpt	Opt	Prof	Rx	Weighted
Weights								27.3%	21.0%	33.6%	18.1%	
Downstate Excl Long Island								0.938	0.945	0.969	0.967	0.955
Longisland								0.984	1.022	1.057	1.054	1.029
AlbanyArea								0.602	0.790	0.782	0.911	0.758
BuffaloArea								0.531	0.824	0.564	0.977	0.684
Mid_HudsonArea								0.834	1.315	0.925	0.906	0.979
RochesterArea								0.820	0.643	0.245	0.836	0.593
SyracuseArea								0.510	1.363	0.601	0.984	0.806
Utica_WatertownArea								0.685	2.027	0.512	0.914	0.951

	Lastest A	Lastest Approved Factors						
	AL	BU	DN	MH	RO	SY	UT	
EPO/PPO/EPO Share/PPO Share	0.920	0.850	1.000	0.990	0.830	0.890	0.930	
EPO HDHP/PPO HDHP	0.950	0.880	1.000	1.000	0.860	0.920	0.960	
Average	0.935	0.865	1.000	0.995	0.845	0.905	0.945	

		Latest Approved	Final Area
Regional Factors	Experience	Factors	Factors
Downstate Excl Long Island	0.955	1.000	0.955
LongIsland	1.029		1.029
AlbanyArea		0.935	0.893
BuffaloArea		0.865	0.826
Mid_HudsonArea	0.979		0.979
RochesterArea		0.845	0.807
SyracuseArea		0.905	0.865
Utica_WatertownArea		0.945	0.903

GHI

Appendix R

PMPM To Individual Conversion Factor

	<u>10/11-9/12</u>	<u>10/11-9/12</u>	<u>2014</u>
	<u>Member</u>	Allowed	<u>Allowed</u>
<u>Adult/Child</u>	<u>Months</u>	Trended To 2014	<u>PMPM</u>
Adult	1,246,257	\$653,197,601	\$524.13
Child	426,260	\$99,650,854	\$233.78
Total	1,672,517	\$752,848,455	\$450.13

								<u>Adjusted</u>	<u>Adjusted</u>	PMPM To
	<u>3/13</u>		<u>3/13</u>		<u>NYS</u>	<u>NYS</u>	<u>NYS</u>	<u>NYS</u>	<u>NYS</u>	<u>Indiviudal</u>
<u>Rate</u>	Lives Per		<u>Contract</u>	<u>Composite</u>	<u>Tier</u>	<u>PCPM</u>	<u>Composite</u>	<u>PCPM</u>	<u>Composite</u>	<u>Conversion</u>
<u>Tier</u>	<u>Contract</u>	PCPM Cost	<u>Distribution</u>	<u>PCPM</u>	<u>Ratio</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>PCPM</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>PCPM</u>	<u>Factor</u>
Ind	1.00	\$524.13	62.0%	\$325.03		\$524.13	\$325.03	\$542.86	\$336.64	
EC	2.95	\$978.91	6.7%	\$66.03	1.70	\$891.02	\$60.10	\$922.85	\$62.24	
ES	2.00	\$1,048.26	6.5%	\$67.62	2.00	\$1,048.26	\$67.62	\$1 <i>,</i> 085.71	\$70.04	
ESC	4.31	\$1,588.36	24.8%	\$393.77	2.85	\$1,493.76	\$370.32	\$1,547.14	\$383.56	
Total	2.02		100.0%	\$852.45			\$823.07		\$852.48	1.206

Appendix R-1 Quarterly Step-Up GHI SG

2014	2015	2014Q1	2014Q2	2014Q3	2014Q4
12.8%	12.8%	\$ 468.06	\$ 482.37	\$ 497.11	\$ 512.31

PCOR	I		5%
10/1	.3-9/14	10/	14-9/15
\$	0.18	\$	0.19

2014

5.25

20	14Q1	20	14Q2	20)14Q3	20)14Q4
\$	-	\$	0.00	\$	0.01	\$	0.01

Q4

38)

2014Q4

\$ 512.85

1.031

Reinsurance

Trend

2015	20	14Q1	20)14Q2	20)14Q3	20)14
3.41	\$	-	\$	(0.46)	\$	(0.92)	\$	(1

2014Q1

Ins. Asmt.

\$

2014	2015
1.5%	2.0%

\$

20	14Q1	20	14Q2	20)14Q3	20	14Q4
\$	-	\$	0.60	\$	1.24	\$	1.92

2014Q2

\$ 468.06 \$ 482.51 \$ 497.44

1.031

2014Q3

1.031

Total

Quarterly Step-Up

Appendix S Untrended to Trended Paids

	Untrended	Trended
Total Paid	\$340.85	\$454.58
CDHP Rx Adjustment	-\$3.82	-\$5.31
Total Paid after CDHP Rx Adjustment	\$337.03	\$449.28
Ancillary Caps	\$0.00	\$0.00
HCRA Surcharge (Included in Allowed)	\$0.00	\$0.00
No Rx Coverage Adjustment	\$9.08	\$11.64
Formulary Adjustment	-\$2.46	-\$3.15
Rx Rebates	-\$5.43	-\$6.96
Total	\$338.23	\$450.81

GHI Appendix T

Small Group Age 30 Factor Calculation

	<u>3/13</u>	Proposed	<u>Age 30</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Age 30</u>
<u>Rate</u>	<u>Contract</u>	<u>01/01/2014</u>	Factor	<u>30</u>	<u>Factor</u>
Tier	Distribution	<u>Rate</u>	Family Tiers	<u>Cost</u>	All Tiers
Ind	62.0%	\$539.25	1.000	\$539.25	
EC	6.7%	\$916.73	1.040	\$953.40	
ES	6.5%	\$1,078.50	1.000	\$1,078.50	
ESC	24.8%	\$1,536.86	1.040	\$1,598.33	
Total	100.0%	\$846.82		\$864.53	1.021